TO:	Cannon Falls City Council
FROM:	Neil Jensen, City Administrator
SUBJECT:	Conditional Use Permit for Valley View Recovery Center Inc.
DATE:	July 21, 2020

<u>Conditional Use Permit for Valley View Recovery Center Inc.</u> A public hearing was held on Monday, July 13, 2020 to consider a request by Valley View Recovery Center Inc. to attain a Conditional Use Permit. Planning Commission approved the Conditional Use Permit for Valley View Recovery Center on Monday, July 13, 2020 with a unanimous vote. This CUP would allow the residential treatment center to open and conduct business at 31591 64th Avenue (PID 52.770.0020)—the proposed land use is permitted within the B-2 Highway Business District ("B-2" District) by conditional use Permit ("CUP").

The following exhibits are enclosed to further describe the proposal:

- 1. Location—Aerial Photo.
- 2. Department of Labor and Industry Building Permit and Inspection Record Card
- 3. Purchase Agreement
- 4. Valley View Recovery Center Business Plan
- 5. Letters of Reference
- 6. B-2 District Section 152.648 (F), 152.279 (Required Landscape Screening), 152.255 through 152.264 (Off-Street Parking and Loading Requirements)
- 7. Inspection report from the Department of Labor and Industry
- 8. DHS Checklist 5.27.2020
- 9. MDH Engineering Construction Submittal Form
- 10. VVRC--CNA Surety Bond
- 11. VVRS—Fire Marshall Inspection
- 12. Patient Transfer Agreement—Mayo Clinic
- 13. VVRC MDH COO App
- 14. VVRC Application to Operate a SLF
- 15. VVRC State DLI Inspection Report
- 16. MNDLI Building Permit Review
- 17. DHS Checklist 4.24.2020
- 18. VVRC- Health Department Interagency Request
- 19. VVRC Liability Insurance
- 20. VVRC MDH Food Service Plan
- 21. WC Certificate of Insurance
- 22. VVRC Articles of Incorporation
- 23. CGRH Written Action in Lieu of Special Meeting
- 24. CGRH Stock Certificate No. 3 12 31 2018
- 25. MCHCG Articles Incorporation & Stock Certificate
- 26. VVRC 18-2256 Stock Certificate
- 27. CGRC Stock Certificate No. 4
- 28. CGRC Cancelled Stock Certificate No. 2

29. Finding of Facts30. Support Petition

The proposal would allow for operation of Valley View Recovery Center. They would serve Goodhue County in Minnesota providing supportive recovery housing and treatment services through opening a residential treatment center, for men and women, in Cannon Falls, MN. Valley View Recovery Center will serve up to 54 clients, consisting of 34 male clients and 20 female clients. Treatment will include 30 hours of group therapy per week and individual counseling as needed. The goals of the organization will be to provide individuals an environment to start and continue their substance abuse recovery. This facility will allow them to transition to sober living in their traditional environments as well as the ability to continue in a therapeutic environment with clinical support and direction throughout this period of recovery.

#### **Requested Council Action**

Cannon Falls City Council is asked to consider Resolution 2496. Staff recommends conditional approval of the Application.

#### CITY OF CANNON FALLS GOODHUE COUNTY MINNESOTA

#### **RESOLUTION NUMBER 2496**

#### CONDITIONAL USE PERMIT FOR VALLEY VIEW RECOVERY CENTER INC.

WHEREAS, Valley View Recovery Center Inc. has made application for a Conditional Use Permit ("CUP") to open and operate a residential treatment center at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Avenue (PID 52.770.0020) as regulated by the Zoning Ordinance; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission conducted a hearing on July 13, 2020 to accept testimony relating to the application; and

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission finds that the granting of a Conditional Use Permit is reasonable and in conformance with the City of Cannon Falls Comprehensive Plan.

WHEREAS, the Cannon Falls Planning Commission hereby recommends to the Cannon Falls City Council that the application for CUP for a residential treatment center be approved.

**NOW THEREFORE LET IT BE RESOLVED BY THE CITY OF CANNON FALLS, GOODHUE COUNTY, MINNESOTA,** that based on the findings of the Planning Commission which are hereby adopted by the City Council that the Conditional Use Permit be approved subject to compliance with all applicable requirements of the City of Cannon Falls Zoning Code Chapter 152 and State of Minnesota Building Code requirements.

ADOPTED by the City Council of Cannon Falls this 21st day of July, 2020.

#### **CITY OF CANNON FALLS**

John O. Althoff, Mayor

ATTEST\_

Neil L. Jensen, City Administrator

#### CITY OF CANNON FALLS GOODHUE COUNTY, MINNESOTA

IN RE: Application of Valley View Recovery Center, Inc. for Conditional Use Permit to allow an in-patient chemical treatment facility to operate at 31591 64th Ave, Cannon Falls, Minnesota 55009

**STAFF MEMO** 

#### **ITEM**

Consider Application for Jacob McGuire and Valley View Recovery Center, Inc. for a Conditional Use Permit (CUP) to allow an in-patient chemical treatment facility to operate at 31591 64th Ave, Cannon Falls, Minnesota 55009.

#### **BACKGROUND/OVERVIEW**

The purpose of this item is to consider a CUP application to allow a property currently used as a hotel, the Saragota Inn, as an in-patient chemical treatment facility for approximately 54 residents. The subject site and surrounding properties to the south are developed with commercial buildings and zoning B-2, Highway Business District. To the north and west are properties which are not zoned by the City because they are outside of the City limits. To the east is Highway 52 and beyond that additional B-2 District areas.

#### **CRITERIA**

The in-patient chemical treatment facility is best considered a hospital, which are allowed in the B-2 district as a conditional use. The City Code provides limited criteria the City can consider to determine whether or not to grant the CUP.

- 1. CUP applications are evaluated under the criteria listed in §§ 152.070, 152.072 of the City Code, and requires the Planning Commission and City Council to consider the following:
  - a. the nature of the adjoining land or buildings;
  - b. the proposed action has been considered in relation to the specific policies and provisions of and has been found to be consistent with the official City Comprehensive Plan;
  - c. the proposed use is or will be compatible with present and future land uses of the area;
  - d. the proposed use conforms with all performance standards contained in the City Code;
  - e. the proposed use can be accommodated with existing public services and will not overburden the city's service capacity; and
  - f. traffic generation by the proposed use is within capabilities of streets serving the property.
- 2. The general performance standards for conditional uses may also be considered and they are

provided in in City Code §153.073:

- a. The use and the site in question shall be served by a street of sufficient capacity to accommodate the type and volume of traffic which would be generated and adequate right-of-way shall be provided.
- b. The site design for access and parking shall minimize internal as well as external traffic conflicts and shall be in compliance with §§ 152.255 through 152.264 the City Code.
- c. If applicable, a pedestrian circulation system shall be clearly defined and appropriate provisions made to protect the areas from encroachment by parked or moving vehicles.
- d. Adequate off-street parking and off-street loading shall be provided in compliance with §§ 152.255 through 152.264 the City Code.
- e. Loading areas and drive-up facilities shall be positioned so as to minimize internal site access problems and maneuvering conflicts, to avoid visual or noise impacts on any "adjacent" residential use or district and provided in compliance with §§ 152.255 through 152.264 the City Code.
- f. Whenever a nonresidential use is "adjacent" to a residential use or district, a buffer area with screening and landscaping shall be provided in compliance with §§ 152.275 through 152.281 the City Code.
- g. General site screening and landscaping shall be provided in compliance with §§ 152.275 through 152.281 the City Code.
- h. All exterior lighting shall be so directed so as not to cast glare toward or onto the public right-of-way or neighboring residential uses or districts and shall be in compliance with § 152.187 the City Code.
- i. Potential exterior noise generated by the use shall be identified and mitigation measures, as may be necessary, shall be imposed to ensure compliance with § 152.191 the City Code.
- j. The site drainage system shall be subject to the review and approval of the City Engineer.
- k. The architectural appearance and functional design of the building and site shall not be so dissimilar to the existing or potential buildings and area so as to cause a blighting influence. All sides of the principal and accessory structures are to have essentially the same or coordinated, harmonious exterior finish materials and treatment.
- 1. All signs and informational or visual communication devices shall be in compliance with §§ 152.350 through 152.359 the City Code.
- m. The use and site shall be in compliance with any federal, state or county law or regulation that is applicable and any related permits shall be obtained and documented to the city.
- n. Any applicable business licenses mandated by the city code are approved and obtained.
- o. The hours of operation may be restricted.
- p. The use complies with all applicable performance standards of the zoning district in which it is located and where applicable, any nonconformities shall be eliminated.
- q. All additional conditions pertaining to a specific site are subject to change when the

Council, upon investigation in relation to a formal request, finds that the general welfare and public betterment can be served as well or better by modifying or expanding the conditions set forth herein.

- 3. Hospitals in the B-2, Highway Business District are evaluated by the additional criteria listed in City Code § 152.648 (F):
  - a. side yards are double the minimum requirements established for this district and are screened in compliance with § 152.279 of the City Code;
  - b. the site shall be served by an arterial or collector street of sufficient capacity to accommodate traffic which will be generated;
  - c. all state statutes and regulations governing the use are strictly adhered to and all required operating permits are secured; and
  - d. adequate off-street loading space is provided in compliance with §§ 152.255 through 152.264 of the City Code.

Because the existing building was previously a hotel, a substantial number of these conditions are satisfied. For example, off-street parking, existing public services, and traffic generation all have been satisfied because the property was a hotel which served many guests. The use of the building as an in-patient chemical treatment facility is substantially similar to the use of the building as a hotel as far as land use is concerned.

Because the City Code contemplates adverse visual or noise impacts, the City is able to add a condition to the permit to include adequate screening. Because a hotel guest is temporarily at the hotel and likely not at the hotel all day long, the transition to long-term in-patient residents will likely result in additional use of the grounds. In fact, VVRC prohibits residents from having their own vehicle at the facility, thus further limiting the residents to the property. Due to this additional use, the City may require additional screening and landscaping to reduce visual and noise impacts. City Code § 152.279 (B).

After considering all of these criteria, the Applicant has shown that the standards for the issuance of a CUP would be satisfied.

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Staff recommends that the Planning Commission recommend to the City Council grant of the CUP application due to the satisfaction of all relevant legal criteria and that the City Council grants the CUP application.

#### CITY OF CANNON FALLS GOODHUE COUNTY, MINNESOTA

#### IN RE: Application of Valley View Recovery Center, Inc. for Conditional Use Permit to allow an in-patient chemical treatment facility to operate at 31591 64th Ave, Cannon Falls, Minnesota 55009

#### FINDINGS OF FACT AND DECISIONS

On July 21, 2020, the Cannon Falls City Council met at its regularly scheduled meeting to consider the Application of Jacob McGuire and Valley View Recovery Center, Inc. ("Applicant") for a Conditional Use Permit (CUP). The application under consideration is to issue a CUP to allow an in-patient chemical treatment facility to operate on that property. The Applicant was present and the City Council heard testimony from all interested persons wishing to speak at the meeting and now makes the following Findings of Fact and Decision:

#### **FINDINGS OF FACT**

- 1. The property is located at 31591 64th Ave, Cannon Falls, MN 55009 (formerly known as the Saratoga Inn). ("Subject Property").
- 2. The Subject Property is zoned B-2, Highway Business District.
- 3. The existing use of the Subject Property is a hotel.
- 4. The property adjoining the Subject Property is zoned B-2, Highway Business District and developed with commercial businesses. The remaining surrounding properties are not zoned as they are outside of the City limits.
- 5. The Applicant's proposed use is an in-patient chemical treatment facility and is a type of hospital. Under the City Code § 152.648 (F), hospitals are allowed as a conditional use in B-2, Highway Business District.
- 6. In general, CUP applications are evaluated under the criteria listed in §§ 152.070, 152.072 of the City Code, and requires the Planning Commission and City Council to consider the following:
  - a. the nature of the adjoining land or buildings;
  - b. the proposed action has been considered in relation to the specific policies and provisions of and has been found to be consistent with the official City Comprehensive Plan;
  - c. the proposed use is or will be compatible with present and future land uses of the area;
  - d. the proposed use conforms with all performance standards contained in this code;
  - e. the proposed use can be accommodated with existing public services and will not

overburden the city's service capacity; and

- f. traffic generation by the proposed use is within capabilities of streets serving the property.
- 7. The general performance standards for conditional uses may also be considered and they are provided in in City Code §153.073:
  - a. The use and the site in question shall be served by a street of sufficient capacity to accommodate the type and volume of traffic which would be generated and adequate right-of-way shall be provided.
  - b. The site design for access and parking shall minimize internal as well as external traffic conflicts and shall be in compliance with §§ 152.255 through 152.264 of the City Code.
  - c. If applicable, a pedestrian circulation system shall be clearly defined and appropriate provisions made to protect the areas from encroachment by parked or moving vehicles.
  - d. Adequate off-street parking and off-street loading shall be provided in compliance with §§ 152.255 through 152.264 of the City Code.
  - e. Loading areas and drive-up facilities shall be positioned so as to minimize internal site access problems and maneuvering conflicts, to avoid visual or noise impacts on any "adjacent" residential use or district and provided in compliance with §§ 152.255 through 152.264 of the City Code.
  - f. Whenever a nonresidential use is "adjacent" to a residential use or district, a buffer area with screening and landscaping shall be provided in compliance with §§ 152.275 through 152.281 of the City Code.
  - g. General site screening and landscaping shall be provided in compliance with §§ 152.275 through 152.281 of the City Code.
  - h. All exterior lighting shall be so directed so as not to cast glare toward or onto the public right-of-way or neighboring residential uses or districts and shall be in compliance with § 152.187 of the City Code.
  - i. Potential exterior noise generated by the use shall be identified and mitigation measures, as may be necessary, shall be imposed to ensure compliance with § 152.191 of the City Code.
  - j. The site drainage system shall be subject to the review and approval of the City Engineer.
  - k. The architectural appearance and functional design of the building and site shall not be so dissimilar to the existing or potential buildings and area so as to cause a blighting influence. All sides of the principal and accessory structures are to have essentially the same or coordinated, harmonious exterior finish materials and treatment.
  - 1. All signs and informational or visual communication devices shall be in compliance with §§ 152.350 through 152.359 of the City Code.
  - m. The use and site shall be in compliance with any federal, state or county law or regulation that is applicable and any related permits shall be obtained and documented to the city.
  - n. Any applicable business licenses mandated by the city code are approved and

obtained.

- o. The hours of operation may be restricted.
- p. The use complies with all applicable performance standards of the zoning district in which it is located and where applicable, any nonconformities shall be eliminated.
- q. All additional conditions pertaining to a specific site are subject to change when the Council, upon investigation in relation to a formal request, finds that the general welfare and public betterment can be served as well or better by modifying or expanding the conditions set forth herein.
- 8. Hospitals in the B-2, Highway Business District are evaluated by the criteria listed in City Code § 152.648 (F):
  - a. side yards are double the minimum requirements established for this district and are screened in compliance with § 152.279 of the City Code;
  - b. the site shall be served by an arterial or collector street of sufficient capacity to accommodate traffic which will be generated;
  - c. all state statutes and regulations governing the use are strictly adhered to and all required operating permits are secured; and
  - d. adequate off-street loading space is provided in compliance with §§ 152.255 through 152.264 of the City Code.
- 9. The Planning Commission reviewed the application for the CUP, conducted a public hearing on July 13, 2020, heard testimony and received written comments, and recommended approval of the CUP.
- 10. The Council heard testimony from representatives of the Applicant and heard comment from community members. The Applicant has shown that the standards for the issuance of a CUP would be satisfied.

#### **DECISION**

Based on the Record before it, its knowledge of the subject property, neighborhood, and community, and the Findings above, the application is hereby granted, subject to the following conditions, for an in-patient chemical treatment facility in a B-2, Highway Business District contingent upon the following:

1. Condition Screening/Fencing: Applicant shall submit a Screening plan to the City Administrator to install screening via fence or landscaping along the southern boundary of the property as described in City Code § 152.279 (B).

**ADOPTED** by the Cannon Falls City Council this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2020.

#### CITY OF CANNON FALLS

BY: \_\_\_\_\_\_ John Althoff, Mayor

ATTEST:

Neil Jensen, City Administrator

## change.org

Recipient: Residents of Cannon Falls

Letter: Greetings,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center.

# Signatures

Name	Location	Date
Mattea McGuire	US	2020-06-18
Josh Fox	Cannonfalls, MN	2020-06-18
Eric Husbyn	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
VEDIA GALLEGOS-LINES	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Anthony Young	Northfield, MN	2020-06-18
Willie Ripple	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Megan Johnson	Wanamingo, MN	2020-06-18
Jessica Schumacher	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Loran Cipala	Ellsworth, WI	2020-06-18
Jessica Bartlewski	Red Wing, MN	2020-06-18
Melinda Price	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
ashley roffler	Minnesota	2020-06-18
Spencer Stewart	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Andrew Schumacher	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Dennis Otto	Apple Valley, MN	2020-06-18
Samuel Ver Douw-Gustine	Hastings, MN	2020-06-18
Chris O'Reilly	Goodhue, MN	2020-06-18
Teri Nicolai	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Hayley Anderson	Cannon falls, MN	2020-06-18
Anna Fink	Burnsville, MN	2020-06-18

Name	Location	Date
LaTeisha Stein	Hastings, MN	2020-06-18
Kim Swenke	Zumbro Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Kimberly Stadtler	Hastings, MN	2020-06-18
Katie Larson	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Erica Regenscheid	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Renee Gillispie	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Crystal Sorenson	Red Wing, MN	2020-06-18
Tasha Jenson	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Andrea Tatge	Northfield, MN	2020-06-18
Annette Young	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Holli Menard	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Amanda Mrozek	Lakeville, MN	2020-06-18
Maria Moore	Hastings, MN	2020-06-18
Danielle Diercks	Goodhue, MN	2020-06-18
Aarah Saugen	Pine Island, MN	2020-06-18
Samantha Gronlund	Des Moines, IA	2020-06-18
Jessica Linder	Red Wing, MN	2020-06-18
Sara Ghan	Lansing, IA	2020-06-18
Justin Tatge	Northfield, MN	2020-06-18
claudette larson	New London, MN	2020-06-18
Joni Jacobson	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Tia Anway	Blue Earth, MN	2020-06-18

Location	Date
Hampton, MN	2020-06-18
Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
Burnsville, MN	2020-06-18
Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Cannon falls, MN	2020-06-18
Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
De Pere, WI	2020-06-18
Dixon, IL	2020-06-18
White Bear lake, MN	2020-06-18
Randolph, MN	2020-06-18
Galesville, WI	2020-06-18
US	2020-06-18
Stewartville, MN	2020-06-18
Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Lakeville, MN	2020-06-18
Key West, FL	2020-06-18
Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
	Hampton, MN Minneapolis, MN Saint Paul, MN Burnsville, MN Cannon Falls, MN Cannon Falls, MN Cannon falls, MN Cannon falls, MN Cannon Falls, MN Cannon Falls, MN De Pere, WI Dixon, IL White Bear lake, MN Randolph, MN Galesville, WI US Stewartville, MN Minneapolis, MN Lakeville, MN

Name	Location	Date
Joe Briant	Waverly, MN	2020-06-18
Rebecca Johnson	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Ashleigh Evans	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Catherine Weidner	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Alana Ozmun	Elko New Market, MN	2020-06-18
Heather Juaire	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Dawn Colburn	Goodhue, MN	2020-06-18
Pam Cardinal	Foley, MN	2020-06-18
Anne Bushnell	St. Paul, MN	2020-06-18
Kirsten Gifford	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
James Collins	Hudson, WI	2020-06-18
Rob Stachowski	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Jennifer McMahon	Ellsworth, WI	2020-06-18
Amber Garrett	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
, Nicki Yeager	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Beth Supinski	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
Joyce Koerner	Red Wing, MN	2020-06-18
Rebecca Davis	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Kathy Prebe	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Rhea Duncomb	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Amy Linnell	Cannon falls, MN	2020-06-18
Megan Kreye	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18

Name	Location	Date
Jeremy Rezac	Marine On Saint Croix, MN	2020-06-18
Amanda Lopez	Hutchinson, MN	2020-06-18
Tara Markus	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Ann Hastings	Lakeville, MN	2020-06-18
Cari Steinhibel	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Breanna Bisek	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
Sandy Lee	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Gina Johnson	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Mandie Kender	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Kelly Roberts	Red Wing, MN	2020-06-18
jodelll johnson	Prescott, WI	2020-06-18
Anna Woolley	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
Caitlin Block	Burnsville, MN	2020-06-18
Steve Graves	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Rachel Schaffer	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Kayla Roeber	West Concord, MN	2020-06-18
Barbara Weigman	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Angie Anderson	US	2020-06-18
Curt Peine	Cannon falls, MN	2020-06-18
Stephanie Williams	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Ayla K	Bemidji, MN	2020-06-18
Mary Gronlund	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18

Name	Location	Date
Breanna Scott	Northfield, MN	2020-06-18
Cathy Aughe	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Sissy Albert	Montgomery, MN	2020-06-18
Gail Bjorgo	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Bhavesh Bhakta	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Jessie Yarrington	Hager City, WI	2020-06-18
Jessica Scott	Maple Grove, MN	2020-06-18
Cathyrine Bjorgo	Saint Michael, MN	2020-06-18
Ann Brosnan	SAINT PAUL, MN	2020-06-18
Amanda Nielsen	Farmington, MN	2020-06-18
Patricia Pranke	S. St. Paul, MN	2020-06-18
Sam jennings	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Kalyn Friedges	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Danielle Foster	Troy, MO	2020-06-18
Katherine Myers	Red Wing, MN	2020-06-18
Ember Russell	North Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
David Addleman	Goodhue county, MN	2020-06-18
Huge Penis	LA, US	2020-06-18
Jenna Denise	Faribault, MN	2020-06-18
Almedina Sinanovic	Rochester, MN	2020-06-18
Candi Johnson	Hutchinson, MN	2020-06-18
Amanda Hainka	Red Wing, MN	2020-06-18

Name	Location	Date
cat murck	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
jsn gusek	LUCK, WI	2020-06-18
Lisa Otterness	Dodge Center, MN	2020-06-18
Ken Lien	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Sami Hinck	Lake City, MN	2020-06-18
Kitty Peine	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
rachel ahsenmacher	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Gerlanda Coach	Detroit, US	2020-06-18
Melinda Brueschke	Red Wing, MN	2020-06-18
Melissa Stadtler	Welch, MN	2020-06-18
Madison Stewart	Saint Louis, MO	2020-06-18
eric machacek	Dodge Center, MN	2020-06-18
Kiarra Revland	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Kathy Dalton	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Elizabeth Cunningham	Clarksville, TN	2020-06-18
Melanie LaRochelle	Holyoke, US	2020-06-18
Lisa George	Lake City, MN	2020-06-18
Amy Talarowski	Medford, NJ	2020-06-18
Brooke Johndon	Washington, DC	2020-06-18
Makayla Revland	Red Wing, MN	2020-06-18
Adam Stainbrook	Cannon falls, MN	2020-06-18
kayla cochancela	Hopewell Junction, US	2020-06-18

Name	Location	Date
Ashley Lopez	Chula Vista, US	2020-06-18
Heidi Fink	Roberts, WI	2020-06-18
Karen Birkett	Perth, Australia	2020-06-18
Sofia Garcia	Goleta, US	2020-06-18
Sandra Simpson	Pine Lake, US	2020-06-18
Wendy Otto	Tujunga, US	2020-06-18
Branda Phamdo	Houston, US	2020-06-18
Miranda Davidson	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Evald Sinanovic	Rochester, MN	2020-06-18
Kristi Betker	Fridley, MN	2020-06-18
Le Roy Kilmer	Rochester, MN	2020-06-18
Darlean May	Gloucester, VA	2020-06-18
Nong Wei	Fontana, US	2020-06-18
Kryss Wells	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Carlicia Alexander	Huntsville, US	2020-06-18
Michael Wilkie	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Autumn Lancaster	Rochester, MN	2020-06-18
Jordan Kuehn	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Mari Melchert	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
Michael Oney	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
maggie fritzke	Forest Lake, MN	2020-06-18
Colleen Charnell	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18

Name	Location	Date
Cheryl Otte	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
sandra peterson	Montgomery, MN	2020-06-18
Jessica Kasa	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Stu Erickson	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
Mariah Childs	Red Wing, MN	2020-06-18
Jolene Peterson	Alden, MN	2020-06-18
Josh Hawton	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
Alycia Farrell	Wanamingo, MN	2020-06-18
Jacki Schneider	St. Paul, US	2020-06-18
Chelsea Lawson	Zumbrota, MN	2020-06-18
Jasper Chavis	cannon falls, MN	2020-06-18
Kathy Wedemeyer	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
Diane Petrofske	Vermillion, MN	2020-06-18
Isari Kodithuwakku	Potomac, US	2020-06-18
Jill Piraino	East Syracuse, NY	2020-06-18
Becky Bunke	Rochester, MN	2020-06-18
Chelsie Nerud	Montgomery, MN	2020-06-18
McKenna Bauer	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Taaira Brown	Philadelphia, US	2020-06-18
Donna Foc	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Susan Flaherty	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
Angela Bunke	Winona, MN	2020-06-18

Name	Location	Date
Sheryl Bauer	Belle Plaine, MN	2020-06-18
Thomas Peterson	Mission Viejo, CA	2020-06-18
Jessica Allen	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Rauna Hill	Las Vegas, US	2020-06-18
jill sallstrom	Mankato, MN	2020-06-18
Allison DeGrood	Wanamingo, MN	2020-06-18
Nicole Quiggle	Red Wing, MN	2020-06-18
Zach Jensen	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Mary Hiles	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Justin Bauer	Cannon Falls, mn, MN	2020-06-18
Amy Korczak	Eureka, US	2020-06-18
DAVID KILLEN	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
Kim DeGrood	Owatonna, MN	2020-06-18
Grey Krauss	San Jose, US	2020-06-18
Lynn Sympson	Bay City, WI	2020-06-18
Cindy Gillispie	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Truman Tucker	Alabama	2020-06-18
Chelsia Turner	Atlanta, US	2020-06-18
AnnMarie Otto	Welch, MN	2020-06-18
Ellie Stodden	Vermillion, MN	2020-06-18
Kimberly Forcier	Owatonna, MN	2020-06-18
Jill Nelson	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18

Name	Location	Date
Sarah Kaley	Owatonna, MN	2020-06-18
Brittani Caldwell	Cleveland, US	2020-06-18
Sam Higgins	Newton, US	2020-06-18
Ingrid Henry	Burnsville, MN	2020-06-18
Carol Greeman	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Allie Gronlund	Hutchinson, MN	2020-06-18
Ashly Serres	Augusta, MO	2020-06-18
Susan Fisher	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
sebastian lira	Katy, US	2020-06-18
Brian Lee	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Audreyanna Martin	Minneapolis, US	2020-06-18
Nancy Martinson	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
Molly Bowen	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Robyn Preisler	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
aby mielke	Zumbrota, MN	2020-06-18
Heather Gerlach	Cannon falls, MN	2020-06-18
Tyler Moore	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
corinne olson	cannon falls, MN	2020-06-18
Joan Schuster	Monticello, MN	2020-06-18
Linda Heydt	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Tia Zeddies	Lake Stevens, US	2020-06-18
Nick Myers	Red Wing, MN	2020-06-18

Name	Location	Date
Breanna Soine	Welch, MN	2020-06-18
Maizy Abel	Atlanta, US	2020-06-18
Casey Vagts	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
MCDONALD SAVAGE	Fairfax, US	2020-06-18
Ann Rapp	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Adam Peine	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
John White	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
cullen addie	White Bear Lake, US	2020-06-18
Cara Miller	Los Angeles, US	2020-06-18
Ginger Bauer	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
lisa cody	red wing, MN	2020-06-18
Casey Laurent	Buena Park, US	2020-06-18
Andrew Cook	Pequot Lakes, MN	2020-06-18
Shane Bertram	Faribault, MN	2020-06-18
mia holscher	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
Nija Bob	Westwego, US	2020-06-18
Tyler Regenscheid	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Tammy Gustafson	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Karina Ritzman	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Kayla Peterson	Preston, MN	2020-06-18
Hannah Regenscheid	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Erica Sabin	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18

Name	Location	Date
Kari Bacon	Fountain, MN	2020-06-18
James Mcclintock	Sacramento, US	2020-06-18
Ronald Wu	Tracy, US	2020-06-18
Gail COLLYARD	Lake Elmo, MN	2020-06-18
Amanda Heibel	Harmony, MN	2020-06-18
Natalie Fritsch	Lindstrom, MN	2020-06-18
Matana Morin	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Xya'Riah Best	Henderson, US	2020-06-18
Sharon Bauer	Champlin, MN	2020-06-18
Lindzee Chicas	Austin, MN	2020-06-18
Grace Palmitessa	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Brienna Mulvihill	Northfield, MN	2020-06-18
Barbara Manthey	Excelsior, MN	2020-06-18
Jatin Bhakta	Kansas City, MO	2020-06-18
Trisha Tellinghuisen	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Daryl Tellinghuisen	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Sanket Bhakta	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Sheila Regenscheid	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Amberlea Haessly	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Mahavir Bhakta	Kingsville, TX	2020-06-18
Trevor Gieseke	Owatonna, MN	2020-06-18
Debbie Walker	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18

Name	Location	Date
David Haberman	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Jessica Fenske	Stewartville, MN	2020-06-18
Sara Oie	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Gwendolyn Warren	Tallahassee, US	2020-06-18
Aleksie Erickson	Fountain, MN	2020-06-18
Dominick Revland	Cannon falls, MN	2020-06-18
Timmyeon Pendergrass	Manning, US	2020-06-18
Jordan Bunke	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Stephanie Leslie	US	2020-06-18
Tori Utley	Rochester, MN	2020-06-18
Margaret Scott	Arlington, MN	2020-06-18
Martin Quintana	Albuquerque, US	2020-06-18
Madison Jefferson	Pascagoula, US	2020-06-18
Ann Holt	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-18
Roberta Williams	Tucson, AZ	2020-06-18
Brian Boersma	Hopewell jct, US	2020-06-18
Renea Rutherford	Altoona, US	2020-06-18
Jonah Callister	Cottonwood Heights, UT	2020-06-18
Marilyn Flom	Arlington, MN	2020-06-18
Kayleigh Rohr	Hastings, MN	2020-06-18
Shannon Howden	Red Wing, MN	2020-06-18
Shelby Ekstrom	Montgomery, MN	2020-06-18

Name	Location	Date
Nicholas Jeno	Oronoco, MN	2020-06-18
Julie Bateson	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Madeline Carlson	Montgomery, MN	2020-06-18
Nicole Nelson	Cannon falls, MN	2020-06-18
Jamie Skinner	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-18
Catherine Alarcon	Spring Valley, US	2020-06-18
Chad Sommers	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-18
Tom Simpson	Hastings, MN	2020-06-19
Ann Wagner	Eau Claire, WI	2020-06-19
Christy Johnson	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-19
Olivia Irrera	Willow Grove, US	2020-06-19
Tynne Nettekoven	Green Bay, US	2020-06-19
Genesis Nunez	Amarillo, US	2020-06-19
Katie Helgason	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-19
Johnna Wersal	Rochester, MN	2020-06-19
megan cluth	Zumbrota, MN	2020-06-19
Cassandra Barr	US	2020-06-19
Kailey Rowland	Lonsdale, MN	2020-06-19
Nick Peterson	Preston, MN	2020-06-19
Frangeez Nazari	Hamden, US	2020-06-19
stefanie magsino	Las Vegas, US	2020-06-19
Andrew Kreye	Eden Prairie, MN	2020-06-19

Name	Location	Date
Laura Mech	Hampton, US	2020-06-19
Susan Razon	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-19
Katelynn Gillispie	Pine Island, MN	2020-06-19
Jonie Keune	Grand Meadow, MN	2020-06-19
Naomi Osborn	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-19
Daisy Lee	Costa Mesa, US	2020-06-19
Molly Cunningham	Tulsa, US	2020-06-19
Sha B	Folsom, US	2020-06-19
Kyler Carnes	Elizabethtown, US	2020-06-19
N Gards	Torrance, CA	2020-06-19
Ashton Hulse	Richmond, US	2020-06-19
Jontaye Crane	Baltimore, US	2020-06-19
Tonia Blume	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-19
Elaine Yungerberg	Inver Grove Heights, MN	2020-06-19
Israel Perez	stockbridge, US	2020-06-19
Barb Sugrue	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-19
Robynn Robinson	Kenyon, US	2020-06-19
Mary Erickson	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-19
Crystal Haugen	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-19
Caroline Pirrone	Blackwood, US	2020-06-19
Theresa Clare	Hastings, MN	2020-06-19
Dr. Kenneth O. Turner Jr.	Minneapolis, US	2020-06-19

Name	Location	Date
Nicole Hoekstra	Minneapolis, US	2020-06-19
Sydney Dembele	Sioux Falls, SD	2020-06-19
Karen Bell-DeWitt	Lakeville, MN	2020-06-19
Tia Fields	Cannon falls, MN	2020-06-19
DARCIE KLINK	Brainerd, MN	2020-06-19
Marian Sands	Dallas, US	2020-06-19
Andrea Brandner	Mankato, MN	2020-06-19
Ashley prebe	Kellogg, MN	2020-06-19
liv miller	West Lafayette, US	2020-06-20
lamb bob	Bronx, US	2020-06-20
Jollo Jello	San Antonio, US	2020-06-20
Lee Smith	Cincinnati, US	2020-06-20
Roxann McGrath	Welch, MN	2020-06-20
Jamil Jackson	Flat Rock, US	2020-06-20
Rachel Bath	Faribault, MN	2020-06-20
Lori Ranzenberger	Lake City, MN	2020-06-20
Barbara Mann	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-20
jennifer banks	palm city, US	2020-06-20
araceli ellis	Chicago, US	2020-06-20
Isha Kurlekar	Arlington, US	2020-06-20
Aracely Saldierna	Houston, US	2020-06-20
kiara johnston	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-20

Name	Location	Date
Varinder Mohan	Stockton, US	2020-06-20
Kiesha Wilson	Muncie, US	2020-06-20
Shreya Gulati	University Park, US	2020-06-20
Ariona Price	Dallas, US	2020-06-20
Anthony Bethea Jr.	District Heights, US	2020-06-20
David/King Ekelem	Fontana, US	2020-06-20
Barb Becksted	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-20
Kathy Elias	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-20
Deb Davisson	Cannon Falls,, MN	2020-06-21
Stephanie Church	Casey, IA	2020-06-21
Eliazar Tello	Wichita, US	2020-06-21
Cynthia Gage	Daly City, US	2020-06-21
Devin Loosbrock	Saint Paul, US	2020-06-21
Toni Lopez	Sacramento, US	2020-06-21
Logan Fauci	Jackson, US	2020-06-21
Sophia McKamely	Saint Charles, US	2020-06-21
Tim Lee	Saint Paul, US	2020-06-21
Chelsea Pederson	Faribault, MN	2020-06-21
Michele Stoesz	Randolph, MN	2020-06-21
Austin Hackbarth	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-21
Rebecca Yarbrough	Knoxville, TN	2020-06-21
Tiffany Oien	Red Wing, MN	2020-06-21

Name	Location	Date
Jeanne Bringgold-Pro	Savage, MN	2020-06-21
Rebecca Erickson	Stillwater, MN	2020-06-21
Madelynn Revord	Winona, MN	2020-06-21
Sophia Revord	Middleton, WI	2020-06-21
Nicholas Revord	La Crosse, WI	2020-06-21
Terry Revord	Middleton, WI	2020-06-21
Joshua Hoey	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-21
Barry Roeber	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-22
mari mendivil	Dodge Center, MN	2020-06-22
Krystal Larson	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-22
Emily Braford	Cannon falls, MN	2020-06-22
Carley Norton	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-22
Kat Wise	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-22
John Ripple	Nerstrand, MN	2020-06-22
Courtney Wolter	Ladysmith, WI	2020-06-22
Nathan Roman	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-22
Melissa Burdick	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-23
Jean Faust	Hastings, MN	2020-06-23
Tyler Anderson	St. Louis Park, MN	2020-06-23
kathy kuhn	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-23
Anna Johnson	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-23
Pam Kappedahl	Nowrhen, MN	2020-06-23

Name	Location	Date
Travis Larson	Lakeville, MN	2020-06-24
Emily Springer	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-24
Jennifer Witte	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-24
Rick Naatz	Mantorville, MN	2020-06-24
Josh Witte	Saint Paul, MN	2020-06-24
Austin Petron	Foley, MN	2020-06-24
Chris Lardy	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-25
Jodi Falk	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-25
Laurie Stoeger	Mankato, MN	2020-06-25
Payton Cooper	Cannon falls, MN	2020-06-27
Kim Niehaus	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-27
Carly Tousignant	US	2020-06-27
Sarah Jacobson	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-29
Robin Flint	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-06-29
Mike Flint	Minneapolis, MN	2020-06-29
Amy Samuelson	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-07-06
Keri Levesque	F, MN	2020-07-08
Joseph Berg	Cannon Falls, MN	2020-07-08



ArcGIS WebMap

ArcGIS WebApp Builder

• ,

.

### **BUILDING PERMIT**

#### BL-P2004-0026

#### Permit Date: 04/29/2020

Project Name			
Valley View Recov	ery Center / Saratoga I	nn - Change of Use	
Site Address	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		T
31591 64th Ave, C	annon Falls, Goodhue	County	
Applicant Name	Jacob		
Address	31591 64th Ave		
Phone	(507) 951-8056(5	07) 951-8056	
Owner Name	Jacob McGuire	· · · ·	
Address	1673 Echo Ridge	St SW	
Phone	(507) 951-8056		
<b>Contractor Name</b>			
Phone			
Inspector	Chris Meier	Plan Reviewer	Gregory Metz
Phone	(651) 336-8411	Phone	
Description of W	ork		
Building is being c included.	hanged from R-1 to I-1	as a licensed supervised	living facility. No alterations
Fees			
Total Fees	\$43.65		
Total Fees F	<b>Paid</b> \$43.65		
Total Fees	<b>Due</b> \$0.00		

This permit is valid only for the work described and does not grant permission for additional or related work. A separate permit may be required for work not included in the scope of this permit.

Permits become null and void if the work is not started within 180 days from the issue date and will expire if the work is suspended or abandoned for a period of 180 days any time after the work has commenced (see Minnesota Rule 1300.0120).

#### DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY

Date

### INSPECTION RECORD CARD PROPER NOTICE IS REQUIRED WHEN SCHEDULING ALL INSPECTIONS (24-HOUR NOTICE MINIMUM) Call DLI-CCLD Building official Chris Meier at (651) 336-8411 to schedule inspection(s)

#### Notices:

Required (1) wheelchair accessible toilet facility, Accessible parking with access aisle, signage, and accessible route to and through the ground floor. Smoke detection and carbon monoxide detection verification required. Upon approval, inspector will issue a new certificate of occupancy for I-1, Condition 1 use.

# **INSPECTION APPROVALS**

Inspector

Required Inspections Fire Alarm System

Final Occupancy

Project Title: Valley View Recovery Center / Saratoga Permit No: BL-P2004-0026 Date Issued: 04/29/20 Inn - Change of Use

Location/Address: 31591 64th Ave, Cannon Falls, Goodhue County

Contractor:

Designer: Jacob Nicklay

THIS CARD MUST BE POSTED IN A CONSPICUOUS LOCATION ON THE JOBSITE

#### PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is entered into as of this day  $\mathcal{U}$  of January 2020 ("Effective Date"), by and between Saratoga Hospitality, Inc., a Corporation under the laws of Minnesota (hereinafter referred to as "Seller") and Jacob McGuire and/or his assigns (hereinafter referred to as "Buyer").

#### RECITALS

WHEREAS, Seller is the fec owner of a parcel of land located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Cannon Falls, Goodhue County, Minnesota, legally described on Exhibit A, attached hereto;

WHEREAS Buyer desires to purchase the real property from Seller, and Seller is willing to sell the real property to Buyer, upon the following terms and conditions:

FOR VALUABLE CONSIDERATION. Buyer and Seller, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

- 1. **OFFER AND ACCEPTANCE.** Buyer offers to purchase and Seller shall sell the property together with all buildings and improvements constructed or located on the property and all easements, agreements and rights benefiting or appurtenant to the property and all personal property remaining as of the date of closing, located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Avenue, Cannon Falls, Goodhue County, Minnesota (the "Property").
- DEED/MARKETABLE TITLE: Subject to performance by the Buyer, the Seller agrees to execute
  and deliver a Warranty Deed conveying marketable title to said premises subject only to the following
  exceptions: (a) Building and zoning laws, ordinances, State and Federal regulations. (b) Restrictions
  relating to use or improvement of the premises without effective forfeiture provision. (c) Reservation of
  any minerals or mineral rights to the State of Minnesota. (d) Utility and drainage easements which do
  not interfere with present improvements. (e) Rights of tenants: NONE.
- 3. **PRICE AND TERMS.** The total purchase price for the Property is (

•) (the "Purchase Price"). Buyer shall pay the Purchase Price to Seller as follows: (a) payment of earnest money in the amount of \$1,000.00 (the "Earnest Money") to be paid on the Effective Date to Seller, the sufficiency of which Seller hereby acknowledges, which will be held in escrow by Dunlap and Seeger Title and applied to the Purchase Price at Closing; and (t 0 by financing at closing.

- 4. **CLOSING DATE.** The date of closing shall be on or before June 1st, 2020.
- 5. **CONTINGENCIES.** Buyer's obligations under this Agreement are contingent upon each of the following:

(a) **Financing**. Buyer securing SBA financing for the Purchase Price on or before the date of closing. If Buyer is unable to secure financing, Buyer may cancel this Purchase Agreement by providing

written notice to Seller, or licensee representing or assisting Seller, of Buyer's intent to cancel no later than 11:59 PM on the date of closing.

(b) **Inspection**. Buyer's satisfaction with the results of any matters disclosed by soil tests, engineering inspections, hazardous waste and environmental reviews of the Property. Furthermore, Seller shall allow Buyer, and Buyer's agents, access to the Property without charge and at all reasonable times for the purpose of Buyer's inspection of the Property to determine its condition. Any inspection(s) or testing(s) shall be done by an inspector(s) or tester(s) of Buyer's choice. For purposes of this Agreement, "intrusive testing" shall mean any testing, inspection(s), or investigation(s) that changes the Property from its original condition or otherwise damages the Property. If Buyer performs any intrusive testing, Buyer agrees the Property shall be returned to the same condition it was in prior to Buyer's intrusive testing at Buyer's sole expense. All inspection(s) and test(s) shall be done within Twenty (20) calendar days, which includes Saturdays, Sundays and state and federal holidays, of Final Acceptance Date (hereinafter defined) of this Purchase Agreement ("Inspection Period"). Buyer may cancel this Purchase Agreement based upon the inspection(s) or test result(s) by providing written notice to Seller, or licensee representing or assisting Seller, of Buyer's intent to cancel no later than 11:59 PM of the last day of the Inspection Period.

If Buyer cancels this Purchase Agreement pursuant to Section 3(a), 3(b) or 3(c), Buyer and Seller shall immediately sign a Cancellation of Purchase Agreement confirming said cancellation and directing all earnest money paid herein to be refunded to Buyer.

(c) **Remodeling of Pool Rooms.** Seller providing to buyer pool rooms which are fully remodeled, and functioning properly on the date of closing.

6. **REAL ESTATE TAXES.** Real estate taxes for the Property due and payable in the years prior to closing shall be paid in full on or before the date of closing by Seller. Real estate taxes for the Property due and payable in the year of closing shall be prorated to the date of closing. Real estate taxes payable in the years subsequent to closing shall be paid by Buyer.

#### 7. SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS.

(a) **Certified Assessments.** Certified assessments to include the 2001 South Annexation Area Assessment shall be prorated to the date of the closing for the current year. The 2001 South Annexation Area Assessment payments subsequent to the closing shall be paid by Buyer.

(b) Levied Assessments. Seller shall pay on the date of closing all other special assessments levied as of the date of this Agreement.

(c) **Pending Assessments.** Seller shall provide for payment of special assessments pending *after* the date of this Purchase Agreement and *before* the date of closing. Seller shall pay on the date of closing any deferred real estate taxes or special assessments payment of which is required as a result of the closing of this sale.

8. **PRORATIONS.** All items customarily prorated and adjusted in connection with the closing of the sale of the Property herein including but not limited to rents, operating expenses, interest on any debt

#### Page 2

assumed by Buyer, shall be prorated as of the date of closing. It shall be assumed that the Buyer will own the Property for the entire date of closing.

- 9. DAMAGES TO REAL PROPERTY. If there is any loss or damage to the Property between the date hereof and the date of closing, for any reason, the risk of loss shall be on the Seller. If the Property is destroyed or substantially damaged before the closing, this Purchase Agreement shall become null and void, at Buyer's option. Buyer shall have the right to terminate this Purchase Agreement within 30 days after Seller notifies Buyer of such damage. Upon said termination, the earnest money shall be refunded to Buyer and Seller agree to sign a cancellation of Purchase Agreement.
- 10. **EXAMINATION OF TITLE.** Within ten (10) days of the Final Acceptance Date of this Purchase Agreement, Seller shall provide evidence of title to Buyer or Buyer's designated title service provider, which shall include proper searches covering bankruptcies, state and federal judgements and liens, and levied and pending special assessments, as follows:

**PROPERTY IS ABSTRACT,** Seller shall provide either (a) a commitment for an owner's policy of title insurance on a current ALTA form issued by an insurer licensed to write title insurance in Minnesota and Seller shall pay the costs of evidence of title for such title insurance policy, and Buyer shall pay the premium for any owner's policy or lender's policy issued by the title insurance company, the title examination fee and the fee for any endorsements or other coverages requested by Buyer; or (b) Abstract of Title certified to date. Seller shall pay for all abstracting fees and surrender any abstract in Seller's possession or control to Buyer at closing.

Buyer shall have ten (10) business days after receipt of the Abstract of Title or title insurance commitment Abstract or title insurance commitment to provide Seller, or licensee representing or assisting Seller, with written objections to title. Buyer shall be deemed to have waived any title objections not made within such ten (10) day period, except that this shall not operate as a waiver of Seller's covenant to deliver a Warranty Deed, if a Warranty Deed is specified in this Purchase Agreement. Seller shall use Seller's best efforts to correct any title objections noted by Buyer and to provide marketable title by the date of closing. In the event Seller has not cured the title objections or otherwise provided marketable title by the date of closing, Seller shall have an additional thirty (30) days to correct the title objection or otherwise make title marketable. Buyer may waive title objections or other defects by written notice to Seller or licensee representing or assisting Seller. In addition to the thirty (30) day extension, Buyer and Seller may by mutual agreement further extend the closing date. Lacking such extension, either party may declare this Purchase Agreement terminated and neither party shall be liable for damages to the other. Buyer and Seller shall immediately sign a cancellation of purchase agreement directing all earnest money paid hereunder to be refunded to Buyer.

11. POSSESSION. Seller shall deliver possession of the Property on the date of closing.

# 12. TIME IS OF THE ESSENCE FOR ALL PROVISIONS OF THIS CONTRACT.

13. CLOSING COSTS. Each party is responsible for its own closing costs.

# 14. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

(a) **Survival.** All of the warranties, representations, and covenants of this Agreement shall survive and be enforceable after the closing.

(b) Entire Agreement; Modification. This Agreement constitutes the complete agreement between the

parties and supersedes any prior oral or written agreements between the parties regarding the Property. There are no verbal agreements that change this Agreement and no waiver of any of its terms will be effective unless in a writing executed by the parties.

(c) Successors and Assigns. If this Agreement is assigned, all provisions of this Agreement shall be binding on successors and assigns.

15. ACCEPTANCE DEADLINE. This offer to purchase, unless accepted sooner, shall be null and void at 11:59 PM on January 6, 2019 (the "Final Acceptance Date") and in such event all earnest money shall be refunded to Buyer.

# [SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW]

Page 5

# THIS IS A LEGALLY BINDING CONTRACT. IF NOT UNDERSTOOD, SEEK COMPETENT ADVICE.

06/2020 OI Dated: Dated:

SELLER: Saratoga Hospitality, Inc.

BUYER: Jacob McGuire and/or his assigns

By: Bhavesh Bhakta Its: CEO

Valley View Recovery Center By:

Page 6

#### EXHIBIT A

That part of Lot 2, Block 1, SARATOGA INN REPLAT, according to the plat thereof, Goodhue County, Minnesota, lying south of the following described line and its extensions:

Commencing at the southwest corner of said Lot 2; thence North 0 degrees 01 minutes 22 seconds East along the west line of said Lot 2 a distance of 197.97 feet to the point of beginning of the line to be described; thence North 81 degrees 35 minutes 00 seconds East 431.30 feet to the east line of said Lot 2 and said line there terminating.



Valley View Recovery Center Goodhue County Location Business Plan January 2020

Contact: Jacob McGuire, CEO 1673 Echo Ridge St SW Rochester, MN 55902 (507) 951-8056 jacob.mcguire@Valleyviewrecovery.org

# Contents

Contents	_
Executive Summary	
Industry Analysis	4
Customer Analysis	5
Competitive Analysis	6
Operations Plan	7
Management Plan	8
Weekly Schedules	9
Client Expectations	10
Additional Information	15
Floor Plan	16
Property Overview	17
Goodhue County Statement of Need	19
Letters of Support	

.

١

# I. Executive Summary

Valley View Recovery Center will serve Goodhue County in Minnesota providing supportive recovery housing and treatment services through opening a residential substance abuse treatment center, for men and women, in Cannon Falls, MN. Establishing a residential substance abuse treatment center in Cannon Falls will meet a need presented in the county and will ensure a safe, sober, healthy environment for individuals in recovery from substance abuse disorder. Valley View Recovery Center will serve up to 54 clients, consisting of 34 male clients and 20 female clients. Treatment will include 30 hours of group therapy per week and individual counseling as needed. The goals of the organization will be to provide individuals recovering from substance use disorder an environment to start and continue their recovery as they transition to sober living in their traditional environments as well as the ability to continue in a therapeutic environment with clinical support and direction throughout this period of their recovery. By opening a facility for men and women recovering from substance use disorder, Goodhue County will have enhanced placement availability, as well as the enhancement for the recovery community in the area.

Through the use of evidence-based practices and competent staff with background and expertise with those on a recovery journey from substance use disorder, Valley View Recovery Center will ensure the highest level of treatment programming during this transitional phase in recovering individuals' lives. Maintaining integrity in all endeavors, Valley View will work with clients to ensure the best outcomes possible for sober living and a healthy lifestyle.

# II. Industry Analysis

Based on research conducted between 2010-2018, there is great need for residential treatment and services in Goodhue County and in surrounding counties in Minnesota. There are currently no residential facilities in Goodhue County, therefore Valley View Recovery Center would be the first to establish a facility of this type in the county. The probability of fully occupying the facility is high and the facility's success can be attributed to both the need from clients, the demand by referral sources (criminal justice workers, probation officers, insurance companies, drug court, etc.), and the provision of Valley View Recovery Center to provide needed services. In SE MN, the main comparison of residential treatment beds per capita is Rochester with a population of 144,248 residents with 172 beds. All of which are at capacity with a waiting list throughout the year, with hundreds having to go outside of SE MN to find treatment.

The facility will serve clients from all over the state but primarily from SE MN. The facility would be serving clients on medical assistance MA, prepaid medical assistance program PMAP, private insurance, self-pay, and consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund CCDTF. The Saratoga Inn, converted to a treatment center, for men and women, would allow for ample bedroom space for each client and larger than average shared areas to include lounges, exercise, laundry, and dining halls. On top of those amenities, the facility, also offers a year-round enclosed pool area for weekly aquatic therapy, king and queen bedroom sets, and only 2 residents per bedroom.

Goodhue County is known to be a blue collar rural/suburban community of 46,183. In this county, along the Mississippi River in Southern Minnesota, the methamphetamine and opioid population has grown immensely. According to the Goodhue County Attorney's office, the number of controlled substance and related crimes in Goodhue County has risen from 75 in 2010 to 308 in 2016. The number of the methamphetamine cases alone rose over 300% (from 75 to 218). Also, according to the Goodhue County 2017 Drug Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation Systems (DAANES) data, 439 Goodhue County residents participated in substance abuse treatment in 2017. Of that number, 47% participated in residential treatment like Valley View Recovery Center. The number of residents participating in a form of treatment has risen by an average of 25% every year from 2015-2017.

# III. Customer Analysis

The clients eligible and appropriate for admission to Valley View Recovery Center will include those who are male and female clients over 18 years old with a substance use disorder diagnosis and assessed as appropriate for this modality of treatment. Clients admitted to the facility will address alcohol and drug use and will work towards sober living and a life of healthy recovery. Criteria for denying client admission include a history of sexual crime charges, actively psychotic, actively suicidal, actively homicidal, medical conditions outside the agency's scope of care, lack of funding or inability to pay expenses, and/or unfavorable history with Valley View Recovery Center.

According to 2018 DAANES reporting, between 11 SE MN counties 2,214 people admitted to residential treatment. This number and other alarming statistics are rising year after year. In 2016 methamphetamines overtook opioids as the number 1 reason for treatment admission for the first time since 2007. At this time, the entire USA is seeing the highest purity and lowest price for illicit drugs and are faced with a justice system that is using a softer treatment approach instead of punitive jail or prison time. In Minnesota, every year, there has been a rise in population and a rise in residential treatment intakes.

# IV. Competitive Analysis

Currently there are no residential treatment facilities in Goodhue County. To date, providers have been referring individuals to Olmsted County or surrounding counties for residential services for those in recovery from substance use disorder. The network of treatment and substance use services include:

- 1. Outpatient Treatment Facilities
  - a. Common Ground Miller Chemical Health Services
  - b. Midwest Recovery
- 2. Inpatient Treatment Facilities
  - a. None in Goodhue County
  - b. Oakridge (Olmsted County)
  - c. The Gables (Olmsted County)
  - d. Teen Challenge (Olmsted County)
- 3. Hospital-Based Treatment Facilities
  - a. None in Goodhue County
- 4. Mental Health Facilities
  - a. Hiawatha Valley Mental Health Center

Currently Olmsted County is serving all of SE MN for residential treatment. At 172 beds available for men and women with a population of 144,248 the facilities are at capacity. Goodhue County has a population of 46,183 and would have 54 beds available with Valley View Recovery Center.

Valley View Recovery Center is the only facility that holds a statement of need for Goodhue County. Awarded by the Goodhue County Health and Human Services Board this means no other facility can open inside the county, at this time.

# V. Operations Plan

Valley View Recovery Center will operate in Cannon Falls, MN and will be operated by a management team and staff including a Treatment Director, Clinical Supervisor, 6 LADC counselors, 2 Care Coordinators, 1 Mental Health Professional, 1 Registered Nurse, 12-14 CD technicians, office support, medical transporters, and a housekeeper. The facility will be open 24-hours per day to support the needs of clients admitted to the treatment center. As a part of a client's participation at Valley View Recovery Center, they will be required to complete 30 hours of group treatment per week and individual therapy, as needed, with a LADC counselor at the facility. These programming requirements, in addition to those designated to suffice criminal justice and mental health requirements, will be required of all men and women admitted to Valley View Recovery Center.

# VI. Management and Staffing Plan

The management and staffing plan of Valley View Recovery Center is listed below. Valley View Recovery Center will continue pursuing staffing assignments as it moves forward in its development.

# Staffing Needs:

- 1. Treatment Director
  - a. One full-time. BA or higher in health care related field with experience in management.
- 2. Counselors
  - a. One Clinical Supervisor. Requirements include LADC credentials in the state of Minnesota with a supervision certification.
  - b. Six full-time counselors. Requirements include either LADC or ADC-T credentials in the state of Minnesota.
- 3. Care Team Supervisor
  - a. One full-time. Recommended BA or higher degree in health care or related field with experience in management. This position is currently held by Certified Therapeutic Recreational Therapist.
- 4. Care Coordinators
  - a. 2 full-time coordinators. Recommended health unit coordinator certificate or AA degree or higher in health care or related field.
- 5. CD Technicians/Peer Recovery Support Specialist
  - a. Six full-time CD technicians. Requirements include a high school diploma and freedom from substance use disorder issues.
  - b. Six Eight part-time CD technicians. Requirements include a high school diploma and freedom from substance use disorder issues.
- 6. Office Support
  - a. One full-time Office Manager
  - b. One full-time Billing Specialist
- 7. Housekeeper
  - a. One full-time
- 8. Medical Transporters
  - a. Two part time
- 9. Registered Nurse

.. .

a. One full time

Client Schedule

	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday	Sunday
	monuuj						
7am	Medication	Medication	Medication	Medication	Medication	Medication	Medication
	Breakfast/Community	Breakfast	Breakfast	Breakfast	Breakfast	Breakfast	Breakfast
			Recreation Therapy	Recreation Therapy	Recreation Therapy	Peer Led Reflection	Prayer Group
		Stages of Change Grou	Video Led Art Project	Peer Led Exercise			
				Educational Group		Peer Led Exercise	Peer Led Exercise
12pm	Lunch/Reflection	Lunch/Reflection	Lunch/Reflection	Lunch/Reflection	Lunch/Reflection	Lunch/Reflection	Lunch/Reflection
1pm	Open/1-1 Therapy		Open/1-1 Therapy	Open/1-1 Therapy	Open/ 1-1 Therapy	Music Hour	Peer Led Meditation
	Relapse Prevention	Relapse Prevention	Relapse Prevention	Relapse Prevention	Relapse Prevnetion	Book Club	Big Book Study Group
	Educational Group		Educational Group	Educational Group	Educational Group	Board Games	Board Games
4pm	Recreation Therapy	Recreation Therapy	Recreation Therapy	Recreation Therapy	Recreation Therapy	Sports Talk	Life Skills Class
5pm	Open/1-1 Therapy	Open/1-1 Therapy	Open/1-1 Therapy	Open/1-1 Therapy	Open/1-1 Therapy	Video Led Yoga	Peer Parenting Group
6pm	Dinner/Meds	Dinner/Meds	Dinner/Meds	Dinner/Meds	Dinner/Meds	Dinner/Meds	Dinner/Meds
7pm	Open	AA/NA	Open	Open	AA/NA	Movie & Popcorn	In House AA/NA
8pm	Open	AA/NA	Open	Open	AA/NA	Movie & Popcorn	Karaoke
9pm	Meds/Daily Inventory	Meds/Daily Inventory		Meds/Daily Inventory	Meds/Daily Inventory	Meds/Daily Inventory	Meds/Daily Inventory
10pm	In Room	In Room	In Room	In Room	Open	Open	In Room
11pm		Lights out	Lights out	Lights out	In Room	In Room	Lights out
12am			<u> </u>		Lights out	Lights out	

Visiting Hours are Saturday and Sunday 1pm-5:30pm

# Valley View Recovery Center Client Rules and Client Expectations

Client rules and expectations have been developed by the management team of Valley View Recovery Center in order to promote a safe, sober, and encouraging treatment environment to all clients. Basic expectations include: respect for yourself and others; responsibility and accountability for your actions. General facility information, expectations, and responsibilities are as follows:

# 1. Alcohol and/or Drug Possession or Usage Strictly Prohibited

Possession of illicit drugs, alcohol, or mood-altering chemicals is strictly prohibited on the premises of the Valley View Recovery Center and in all vehicles owned by the clients and Valley View Recovery Center. Possession or use of alcohol, drugs, or any chemicals is grounds for immediate discharge.

#### 2. Gambling

Gambling of any kind on the premises is strictly prohibited and may be grounds for discharge this also includes stimulated gambling, sport betting, etc.

# 3. Consent to Searches of Personal Belongings, Facility Rooms and Common Areas

Valley View Recovery respects client(s) right to privacy in the care of your personal needs and possessions. However, if at any time during treatment it is suspected that you have drugs, alcohol, have items listed as contraband, weapons or others dangerous items in your possession. All material brought into the Valley View Recovery Center, including personal belongings, packages and suitcases are subject to safety searches by the staff at any time. Clients in possession of mood-altering substances, weapons or other forms of contraband will be referred to Treatment Director, Counselor Supervisor, and primary LADC for staffing. Interested Parties will be notified. Client may be discharged and charges may be pressed on behalf of VVRC.

#### 4. Medications and Medical Care

All medications are to be turned into Valley View Recovery Center staff at the time of admission. All medication taken must be prescribed by a physician (over the counter medication is not allowed unless prescribed ie: Tylenol, Advil). Mouthwash containing alcohol is not allowed. Narcotic medication is not allowed except when prescribed by a physician in extreme circumstances. Clinical staff will inquire to whether the prescribing physician was notified the client is admitted to a substance abuse treatment facility. Medications will be maintained in a locked area monitored by the staff. Medications will be self-administered at times specified, unless there is a medical reason not to do so, in which case, special arrangements will be made. All medication times. Program staff and management will assist clients in utilizing only the pharmacy(s) approved by Valley View Recovery Center. All medications needing to be filled or refilled will be delivered to Valley View Recovery Center. Clients are not allowed to get their own prescriptions filled while in Valley View Recovery Center clients are not allowed to get their own prescriptions filled while in Valley View Recovery Center programming, except under special circumstances which needs to be approved by staff. CBD or any supplement use not pre-approved by staff may be grounds for discharge.

## 5. Visiting Hours and Visitors

COVID-19 Update: At this time VVRC will not be accepting visitors until the facility deems visitation safe. To help clients stay connected with their loved ones VVRC will offer extended phone times to 20 minutes per call and video chat options during evening open hours and during regular scheduled visiting times. Monday – Friday 8 pm till 9:30 pm video chat is offered with a counselor approved visit. Facility visiting hours are Saturday and Sunday: Daytime visiting hours are 1:00pm- 5:00 pm and evening visiting hours are 5:00-5:30 p.m. These visiting hours are set to accommodate meals and meeting times on Sundays. Other visitation times may be arranged by the staff at their request or that of the client. Special arrangements will be made for county case managers, social workers, probation/parole officers, religious advisers, attorneys, and physicians allowed at all reasonable times as approved by staff. Visitors are expected to respect the privacy, confidentiality, and rights of the clients. All visitors need to check-in with staff upon arrival at Valley View Recovery Center and they must sign the visitor log and confidentiality agreement. To help ensure client's privacy, visitors (including alumni) are restricted to the recreational, living, dining, and outdoor community areas. Visitors are not allowed in the client rooms unless supervised by program staff, and only when necessary. Children of a

client may visit during regular visiting hours. Other visitation times must be approved by staff. Children must be supervised at all times by their parents. Clients should anticipate visitor arrival times and be ready for their visitors. Visitors are not allowed during scheduled group sessions or outside of approved times. Valley View Recovery Center staff may restrict visits and phone calls if the medical welfare of the client requires it. Any limitations imposed and the reasons for the limitations will be made part of the client's clinical record. Additionally, video calls can be arranged, using a company tablet, for child visitations and phone time, when available.

#### 6. Client Rooms

Clients are restricted from entering other client rooms unless they are roommates. Clients are allowed only in the room they are assigned. Clients are responsible for the neatness and condition of their rooms at all times. Beds are to be made and all personal belongings are to be hung up and neatly arranged. Clients are not allowed to hang objects on the walls or in the windows. Clients are expected to be up, out of their beds, and at breakfast by 8:00 a.m. each day.

#### 7. Telephones

COVID-19 Update: At this time VVRC will not be accepting visitors until the facility deems visitation safe. To help clients stay connected with their loved ones VVRC will offer extended phone times to 20 minutes per call and video chat options during evening open hours and during regular scheduled visiting times. Monday – Friday 8 pm till 9:30 pm video chat is offered with a counselor approved visit. Phones for incoming and outgoing calls are provided for client use in the main lobby area of the facility. The client telephone number is 507-XXX-XXXX. This number should be given only to those individuals you wish to talk to during your stay. This phone will not be available to clients during group sessions or meals. There are to be no incoming or outgoing calls for clients after 10:00 p.m. or before 6:00 a.m. each day, unless under emergency circumstance. The client phones will be answered by clients. Incoming calls are answered as follows: Client answers, caller requests an individual and client states "I can't confirm or deny if they are here but I can take a message." Then the client writes down the message and puts it in the requested client's mailbox. No information will be disclosed about a past, present, or a future client as this is a HIPAA Confidentially Law and doing so can lead to immediate discharge from treatment. There is a 10-minute time limit on all phone conversations, and appropriate dialogue must be used - being rude, yelling, swearing may lead to loss of phone privileges. The staff phone is available to clients for making calls to probation, attorneys, etc. Video calls can be arranged, using a company tablet, for child visitations and phone time, when available.

#### 8. Tobacco

Valley View Recovery Center is a smoke-free facility and smoking is only permitted at designated outdoor areas. Tobacco usage is prohibited in all areas within the facility by clients, staff, and visitors. There is no smoking before 6:00 a.m. or after 10p.m. Use of the proper receptacles is required for cigarettes, and no cigarette butts are to be found on the grounds. If clients leave cigarette butts on the grounds or outside of smoking area, a loss of privileges may occur. Upkeep for Valley View Recovery Center and its property related to smoking hygiene is the responsibility of each client who smokes. The bordering neighbor's property is to be respected at all times. Rolling cigarettes and possession of rolling supplies are not allowed while a resident is at the Valley View Recovery Center. E-cigarettes are strictly prohibited on the premises. Chewing tobacco and nicotine inhalers are not allowed to be used inside the facility and must be used outside. Residents will not be able to purchase tobacco products; it will be necessary for you to bring what you will consume during your stay.

#### 9. Mail

Mail will be retrieved from the mailbox by staff only. Clients who are at Valley View Recovery Center for longer than 7 days are eligible to receive personal/legal/business mail. Clients are not allowed to subscribe to CD, Book, Magazine, or any other subscription services. Clients are also not to have large items delivered to Valley View Recovery Center.

#### 10. Personal Property - Clients

Personal property including cash, jewelry, or other valuables is the responsibility of each client. Valley View Recovery Center is not responsible for damage, theft, or loss of personal property. Room and storage space is limited. Clients will be expected to limit personal belongings brought to the facility and acquired during their stay. When property is found in any other area, it should be turned in to staff on duty. When claiming property, clients will be asked to identify it. Once they are able to do so to the satisfaction of the charge staff, the property will be handed over to them. Valley View Recovery Center will hold the clients' property for 30 days or until claimed. If the property has not been

properly claimed after 30 days, the property will be disposed of by the Treatment Director of the designee in whatever manner he/she determines appropriate. Valley View Recovery Center may take temporary custody of a client's personal property for violation of facility policies or to assure that treatment activities and the rights of other clients are not infringed. The Treatment Director or designee may impose limitations as necessary for the welfare of a client provided that the limitations and the reasons for them were documented in the clients file. A staff may retain clients personal property including electronics, phones, clothing that is explicit, keys to their vehicle, and any other item if they violate a rule involving those items. The item will be kept for no more than 5 days, locked in the staff med room, if it is a violation that can be remedied. If the item is a violation of in itself, the item will be kept, locked in the storage shed, the duration of the clients stay unless the client releases that item to a family member or friend for safe keeping. Valley View Recovery Center will not be responsible for items placed in storage. If the client is found to have drugs, drug paraphernalia, and drug containers they are forfeited under MN, section 609.5316, will be destroyed by staff or given over to the custody of a law enforcement agency, according to Code of Fed Regulation, title 42, chapter 1, part 2, subpart B, sections 2.1 to 2.67, and Code of Fed Regulation Title 45, parts 160 to 164. Weapons, explosives, and other property which can cause serious harm to self or others are given over to the custody of local law enforcement agency and having such can be grounds for immediate discharge.

Valley View Recovery Center must return all property held in trust to the client upon service termination regardless of the client's service termination status, except: medications that were determined by a physician to be harmful after examining the client, except when the client's personal physician approved the medication for continued use.

#### 11. Valley View Recovery Center Premises

It is the intent of Valley View Recovery Center and staff to provide a safe, pleasing treatment environment for all clients. It is expected that clients will respect the facility and furnishings by refraining from any abusive or destructive actions, and this includes no laying or sleeping in common areas and no feet on furniture. Intentional destruction of the property or furnishings will be grounds for discharge. Clients are also required to respect their neighbors and their property. Clients are asked to refrain from rearranging furniture or moving furniture from one room to another unless requested or approved by a staff member. All Valley View Recovery Center property is subject to safety and contraband search at any time.

### 12. Linens and Laundry

Lines (clean sheets, pillowcases, and towels) will be provided for each new client admission. For client stays that are longer than 1-week, new linens will be provided every week. Linens should be turned in to program staff 9am Sunday morning for an exchange. Bedspreads and pillows will be distributed at the time of admission. Clients *must wash all their laundry at the time of intake*. Clients are responsible for turning in all bedding at the time of discharge. Laundry is available on site – clients are responsible for their personal laundry and laundry detergent is provided. Clients are responsible for the laundry room and the neatness of the area.

## 13. Meals and Snacking

Clients are expected to be prompt and present for all meals. Mealtimes are 8am, 12pm, and 6pm. Extra snacks and fruit are provided in the client lounges. Food and beverage storage are allowed in client rooms but must be limited to a reasonable amount. Valley View Recovery Center strictly prohibits the consumption and storage of energy drinks such as Monster or Red Bull.

## 14. Leaving the Facility

Clients are not allowed to obtain rides or leave the facility with anyone without prior counselor approval.

## 15. Dress Code

Sexually explicit/revealing clothing or clothing with drug/sex related inscription is prohibited in the facility and in public outside the facility. Hats are not permitted to be worn in the facility during programming. Appropriate attire is required in all areas. Footwear is required when outside of client bedrooms. Tank tops, muscle shirts, or sleeveless shirts are not allowed outside of the fitness rooms. Swimsuits and swim shorts must be worn in the swimming pool. Clients must wear pajamas or other suitable clothing while sleeping. Gang affiliated clients are not to represent their former lifestyle through the expression of gang-affiliated clothing or colors.

#### 16. Television/Video Games

Monday through Friday, clients may watch television from 5:00 am to 8:00 am and may watch tv or play video games between 7:00pm to curfew. Saturday and Sunday clients may watch television and play video games between 5:00am

12 | Page

and curfew except for mealtimes. Inappropriate, violent, erotic, burned copies, nonrated or R-rated movies and videos/TV shows are prohibited. Valley View Recovery Center staff has ability to disapprove any movie or show deemed inappropriate.

#### 17. Automobiles

Clients are prohibited from having a vehicle on the facility premises, at all times.

#### 18. Physical Contact Among Clients

Sexual relationships or physical contact with other clients and guests is prohibited at Valley View Recovery Center property. Valley View Recovery Center clients that leave against staff advice or at staff request are restricted from contacting current facility clients.

#### **19.** Violent or Threatening Behavior

Violent or threatening behavior towards other clients or staff will not be tolerated and may be grounds for immediate discharge. This includes blatant abusive language concerning race, class, sexual preference, age, or religion, and any other profane language.

#### 20. Program Participation

All clients must adhere to daily schedules and punctually attend all program functions.

#### 21. Client Recovery

Each client is responsible for their own recovery. Staff is available to support and assist you. Other clients will be required to provide constructive feedback and offer peer support. Your willingness to use your strengths and to work on your stumbling blocks is the key to your successful recovery.

#### 22. Client Confidentiality

Each client and staff are expected and required by law to honor the confidentiality of all clients. This includes any verbal, written, photographing, or other means someone can be identified outside the facility, unless specifically authorized to do so in writing. Photographs of clients may be taken at the time of admission to aid in identification of clients in the event of an emergency and be utilized as communications within the program staff. Clients have the right to refuse being photographed. Clients may be recorded on an external and internal security system that surveils the outside perimeter of the facility and common areas within the facility. The recordings can only be utilized as communications within the program staff and/or law enforcement.

#### 23. Conduct

Any conduct that is detrimental to the good order of Valley View Recovery Center i.e. loud, vulgar, obnoxious language and behavior, glorifying and talking about old alcohol and drug using days is prohibited and is grounds for discharge.

#### 24. Electronics

Client cellphones, tablets, speakers, and computers are prohibited. No outside electronics to be brought into the facility.

#### 25. Client Reporting/Rights/Responsibilities

Clients are expected to report any instances of misconduct by another client or staff member. Please review the following policies and reporting methods found in the client's manual:

- Statement of Client Rights and Responsibilities
- Abuse/Neglect Policy
- Vulnerable Adult Policy
- Sexual Exploitation, Harassment, and Abuse Policy
- Grievance/Compliance Procedure
- Maltreatment of Minors Policy
- Prenatal Exposure to Substances
- Client Bill of Rights
- Welfare of Clients

One of your rights is to file a grievance if you feel your rights have been violated by a staff member or another client. A grievance (preferably written) may be filed with Valley View Recovery Center's Treatment Director (Cynthia

Gudahl at 507-601-5006) or designee. Staff, at your request, will assist you in preparing and presenting your grievance. Once your grievance has been presented, you will receive a written response within three days. If necessary, you have the right to appeal the decision to the Chief Executive Officer.

#### 26. Additional Guidelines

Valley View Recovery Center staff will clarify the items included or omitted from the above expectations, responsibilities, and privileges. Valley View Recovery Center staff will function as a team. Any changes in the expectations, along with addressing violations and the implementation of consequences will be a combined clinical staff decision.

# Conditional Use Permit Application

# Additional Information

## Parking and Traffic

All staff vehicles will be parked on the North side parking lot connected to the building. The highest number of staff on is the day shift from 8 am -5 pm Monday to Friday. When fully staffed there will be approximately 14 staff members during this shift. Client visiting hours are Saturdays and Sundays from 1 pm -5:30 pm. Food will be catered 3 times a day 365 days a year. We estimate a quarter to half of clients will have an approved guest each weekend. This will bring an additional 14 to 27 cars to the facility per weekend. Our medical transporter position will involve driving clients to the hospital, dentist, and intake/discharge from the facility. This will happen at least once to three times a day Monday - Friday. Throughout the week traffic will mostly be staff members and on the weekend visitors.

## Entrance

Staff and clients would use the entrance locate at the East side of the building facing Hwy 52. Visitors and food delivery would also use the same handicap-accessible East main entrance. Clients will have supervised and scheduled smoking breaks. The smoking area will be out the rear entrance on the West side of the building opposite of Hwy 52 and 64th Ave.

## Signage

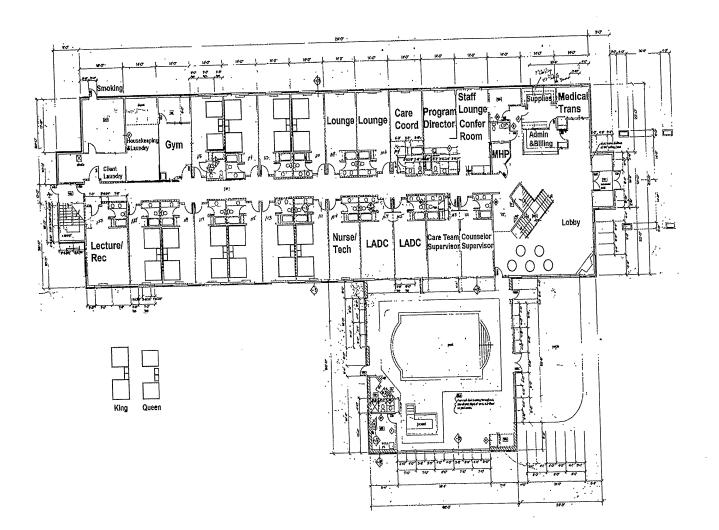
The current "Saratoga Inn" billboard sign will be updated to reflect the new business name and stay mounted in the same structure.

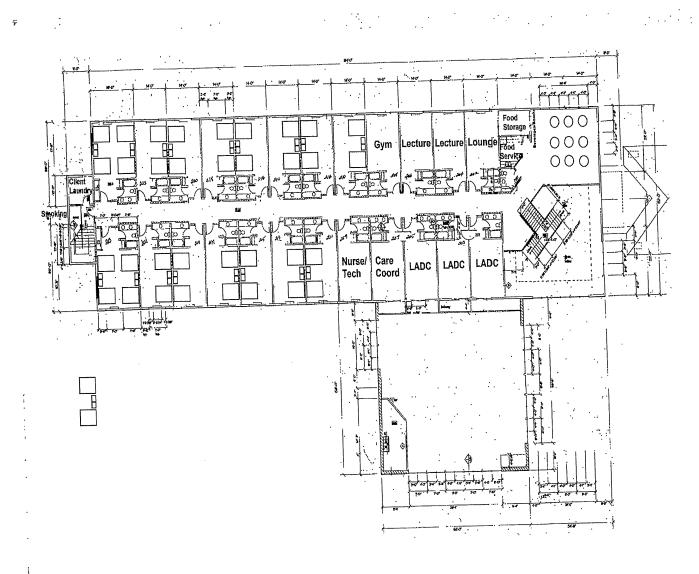
## Lighting

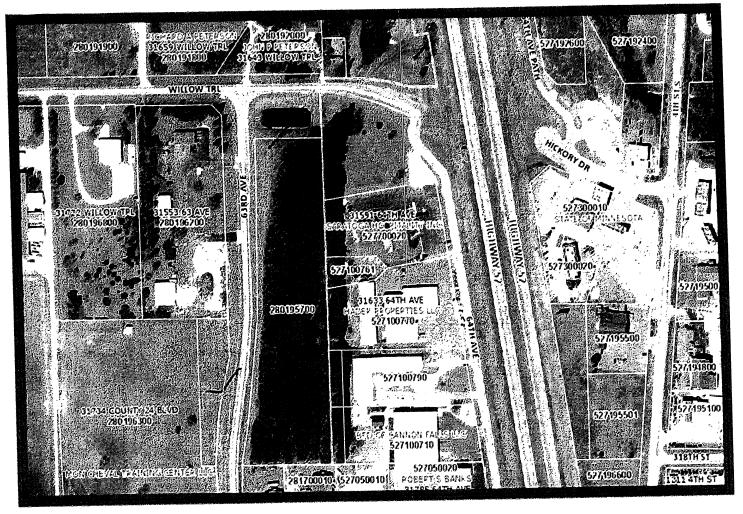
No exterior lighting is planned to be changed. The existing lighting is sufficient for the intended use.

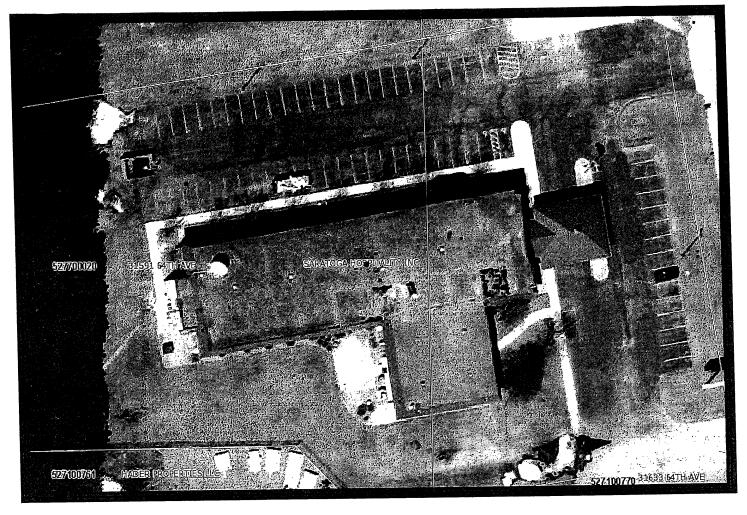
## Renovation

No remodeling or renovations needed to convert the Saratoga Inn to a residential treatment center. The building has passed MN DLI building code analysis with only minor changes. Installing 2 CO2 detectors and handicap accessibility signage.





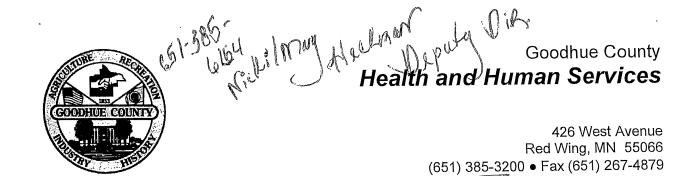




....

·

19 | Page



December 23, 2019

Jodi Harpstead, Commissioner of Department of Human Services MH-CD Licensing Division PO Box 6242 St. Paul, 55164-0242

Re: Statement of Need for Valley View Recovery Center

Dear Commissioner Harpstead:

I am writing to provide this **Statement of Need** for development of a high intensity residential treatment center services for substance abuse in Goodhue County.

## Valley View Recovery Center www.valleyviewrecovery.org

This is based on the need we have in Goodhue County for additional chemical dependency services.

Please feel free to contact me for additional information at <u>nina.arneson@co.goodhue.mn.us</u> or 651-385-6115.

Thank you and have a great day!

Sincerely,

Nina Arneson, M.S. Goodhue County Health and Human Services Director

Cc: Jacob McGuire, Valley View Recovery Center CEO Abby Villaran, GCHHS Social Services Supervisor Mary Heckman, GCHHS Deputy Director

> "Promote, Strengthen and Protect the Health of Individuals, Families, and Communities" Equal Opportunity Employer

> > www.co.goodhue.mn.us



CARVER, DAKOTA, GOODHUE, LESUEUR, McLEOD, SCOTT AND SIBLEY COUNTIES

PHONE: 651-267-4832 COURT REPORTER: 651-267-4831 LAW CLERK: 651-267-4833 douglas.bayley@courts.state.mn.us

## STATE OF MINNESOTA FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT

March 3, 2019

DOUGLAS C. BAYLEY

DISTRICT COURT JUDGE

GOODHUE COUNTY JUSTICE CENTER 454 WEST SIXTH STREET

RED WING, MINNESOTA 55066

To Whom It May Concern:

I write in strong support of a residential chemical dependency treatment facility here in Red Wing, Goodhue County.

As the judge overseeing the fledgling Goodhue County Treatment Court, I can attest to the need for such a facility.

We have a significant controlled substance abuse problem in our area, and it is only getting worse due to the increased use of opioids. Currently there are several treatment programs in Red Wing, but none that offer a residential facility. Outpatient treatment programs, classes, and other types of services are terrific – but addressing the local drug problem realistically exceeds those programs' resources.

I imagine that there are several voices against such a proposal as is being put forth by Valley View Recovery Center, the main one being: NIMBY. The best response is that people struggling with controlled substance use and addiction are already living amongst us – they are our neighbors, our family members, and our friends. A long term residential chemical dependency treatment facility focusing on integrating users and addicts back into the community is no different than the reality on the ground right now. The choice is clear: we offer a helping hand to those struggling with addiction, respectfully interacting with them as people struggling with a disease, not pariahs, or we will continue to see our community torn apart by addiction, resulting in higher crime rates and destroyed families. The cost – both financial and emotional – will be borne by all of us.

As a judge I cannot vouch for a particular chemical dependency treatment program, and that is why I am writing this letter in support of a residential chemical dependency treatment facility, not specifically the Valley View Recovery Center. That said, I can attest to the number of people who have come before me in my courtroom having participated either in Common Ground's outpatient treatment program here in Red Wing or their residential facility in Winona. I have a very high regard for their efforts. Thank you for your consideration of a residential chemical dependency treatment facility.

Sincerely,

Douglas Bayley Judge of District Court Red Wing Goodhue County



# Goodhue County Health and Human Services

Social Services Division 426 West Avenue Red Wing, MN 55066 (651) 385-3200 • Fax (651) 267-4877

March 4, 2019

Dear Red Wing School Board Members,

I am writing this letter regarding Valley View Recovery Center and the need for inpatient chemical dependency treatment services in Goodhue County.

Goodhue County Health and Human Services, conducts Rule 25 Assessments which are chemical use assessments to determine level of care/need for treatment and also determine eligibility for publicly funded treatment with the Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund (CCDTF). There are other providers who also conduct Rule 25 Assessments also.

In 2017, 439 Goodhue County residents participated in Chemical Dependency Treatment which is an increase from previous years. The majority of those, 53%, participated in outpatient treatment, and 47% participated in inpatient treatment outside of Goodhue County. The CCDTF funded 50.6% of all participants and 49.4% were funded by private insurance and private pay.

One of the biggest barriers our Health and Human Services professionals see for a successful recovery is the gap between inpatient treatment and successful transitioning back into the community. Having a local provider for inpatient chemical dependency treatment would allow for a potential option for smoother, more gradual and hopeful transitions for all involved, including the treatment participant and their families.

Currently, the closest inpatient chemical dependency treatment provider is in Hastings, Minnesota. The next closest is Rochester, Minnesota and then several in south metro area. Transportation to the provider is often problematic or non-existent. Most often when residents from Goodhue County complete inpatient treatment, they wish to return back home to Goodhue County. While chemical dependency recovery may begin in treatment, a majority of recovery happens afterwards, in the community, and is an ongoing process.

If there was an inpatient treatment center in Goodhue County, it would offer an opportunity for people in treatment to establish employment, safe housing and other resources while still in treatment. This would offer an increased chance to live a healthier life while transitioning back into the community.

It is important to note that having a treatment provider here in Goodhue County does not mean that exclusively Goodhue County residents would participate. This is the same for providers throughout the state. It also is important to note that Goodhue County Health & Human Services strives to make the "best fit" referrals for those in need of chemical dependency treatment based on each person's specific needs, preferences and other important factors to consider (co-occurring mental illness, specialty areas of treatment, substance(s) used, cultural considerations, etc.). Additionally, Goodhue County Health and Human Services does not have any preference for any one provider.

"Promote, Strengthen and Protect the Health of Individuals, Families, and Communities" Equal Opportunity Employer

www.co.goodhue.mn.us

If you would like more information, please do not hesitate to contact me at <u>abby.villaran@co.goodhue.mn.us</u> or 651-385-3200.

Thank you for the consideration.

Sincerely,

abby D. Villanan, MA, LAFT

Abby J. Villaran, MA, LMFT Social Services Supervisor-Adult Services Goodhue County Health & Human Services

> "Promote, Strengthen and Protect the Health of Individuals, Families, and Communities" Equal Opportunity Employer

> > www.co.goodhue.mn.us

Date: June 8, 2020 From: Kim Polus 731 West Broadway St. Winma, Mr 55987 Jo: Cannon Falls Planning Comm. and City Council I have been a neighbor of Commons Graend Recovery Hausing for le years. I personally have had no use with the up keep of house and yard. O'where seem to be proceeded about neighbors, and new things are going. I feel there to a great here for places use thes. The men have loubed no real issues with Ml. Kespect fully Kim Polus

507-805-1028 P.S. Please fey prestocontact no with any. questions

Andrew Higl 708 W Broadway (owner and occupant) 724 W Broadway (owner and landlord) Winona, MN 55987

6/8/20

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

I own a rental duplex next door to the facility and a house several doors down where I live with my family. I appreciate that Common Ground appears serious about being a good neighbor and good member of the community. For the last year or so, my tenants have not had any complaints about their neighbors in the recovery house, and we have no complaints either. We look forward to maintaining a positive relationship.

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Best, Andrew Higl

# The Cole Family

6/1/2020

710 West Broadway Winona, MN 55987

To Whom it May Concern:

Our family owns a home a few houses down from the Common Ground Recovery House in Winona, MN. The men who reside in this home and the staff who are employed here have been very good neighbors. They are considerate and friendly. We have never had any issues with any of the residents whom have lived there. We routinely walk past this home and when there are people in the yard, we will wave, and they will wave back.

We are thankful that the work that Common Ground does in our community. It is wonderful that this service is available, and that Common Ground is able to assist so many.

Sincerely,

7 hay

Matt and Autumn Cole

# ALL RENTALS, LLC

174 Main Street Winona, MN 55987 507-312-7975

Neil Jensen Cannon Falls City Administrator 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009 City of Cannon Falls City Council City Hall 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Administrator Jensen and City Council Members,

I am writing this reference letter on behalf of Common Ground, Inc. It is my understanding Common Ground would like to purchase real estate in Cannon Falls for an inpatient residential treatment service.

Common Ground has been my tenant in Winona since August 1, 2017. I find the CEO personable and easy to work with. The company is responsive when I have questions. As a tenant, Common Ground keeps its rental area clean.

If you have any further questions, feel free to contact me at 507-312-7975.

Warm regards,

Angela V. La llemant

Angela V. Lallemont

Shawn and Beth Tatge 20366 Kensington Ct. Lakeville, MN 55044 612-282-4336; sbtatge@gmail.com

June 5, 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

We support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

We support having the treatment center in our area for the following reasons:

- There is a definite need for a facility like this within the county and area. There is a dire need for inpatient services that Valley View Recovery Center will be offering.
- Helps with additional resources for basic health care needs.
- Helps bring jobs and income into the community. This will help stimulate the economy in the Cannon Falls area and help local businesses generate income by the workers and families purchasing goods and dining in Cannon Falls.

We urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

We thank the City Council and City Staff for their time on this much needed matter.

Sincerely,

Shawn Tatge

1

Beth Tatge

Lauren Stasi 4002 Meadowbrook Lane St. Louis Park, MN 55426 (507) 440-7799

6/8/2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

Having worked in Mental Health Treatment and Healthcare systems for the last 5 years, I see that there is a dire need for these services. The treatment for mental health is at an all time low. With the mental health crisis, having this facility puts you on the forefront of care for those in need. Having an inpatient treatment facility allows the clients to focus on their health and needs first before dealing with outside influences.

I have worked in an intensive residential treatment center and could see the impact it had on the lives of the people that were served. As a Certified Therapeutic Recreation Specialist, I know it is important for the clients that are served to be able to learn healthy habits and activities in their local community while under the supervision of mental health workers. Learning these skills while in treatment and helping identify triggers aides the clients to be more successful and flourish when they are on their own.

Having this space for you to serve the people in your community will bring a sense of peace for the clients and the public.

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Thank you for having this facility in your community. You will make an impact on many lives in the future ahead.

Respectfully, Rauren Stasi, CTRS.

Katelynn Gillispie 48968 180th Ave Pine Island, MN 55963 507-210-8793 6-3-2020 City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64th Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

I support this Center for the following reasons:

I see a need for the facility in our community.

There is a gap of basic health care

services like this.

It will bring job opportunities.

It will help the community in a positive

way by being able to have clients in our local community to benefit.

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Thank you for your help in reaching the goals of the community as a whole.

Respectfully,

Katelynn Gillispie

Katie Oberton, MSW, LICSW 3230 East 50th Street Minneapolis, MN 55417 507-459-5348

June 3, 2020 City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64 th Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009. As a Clinical Social Worker, I can speak first hand at the great need for a recovery center like this one. Individuals, often in more rural communities, don't have as many options for services like this, so it will allow clients to stay in their own community and get the services they need. Having these services will also allow the clients a space for recovery, without them clients could end up in jail, in the hospital, or homeless.

Throughout my work, I've seen positive impacts centers like Valley View can have on communities. Through increased jobs, community engagement, and education Valley View will teach members of the community that Cannon Falls cares about recovery and cares about the future of its citizens.

I really hope to see Valley View Recovery Center open as planned. Thank you for your time!

Respectfully,

Katie Oberton, MSW, LICSW

Arianne Maher 37000 35<sup>th</sup> Avenue Way Dennison, MN 55018 507-202-8290

June 4th 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

Our city can be a powerful voice in the battle against chemical dependency while addressing the mental/emotional needs of the citizens of Cannon Falls and surrounding areas. As a registered nurse (RN), I can confidently say a program dedicated to holistic health is tremendously needed in our community. Recent pandemic events have created an up rise in mental/emotional health disorders leading to unhealthy coping mechanisms. Now, more than ever, patrons are seeking a safe, structured environment to facilitate balance, happiness, and security. An outreach program with the primary focus of recreation therapy is vital to the wellbeing of the men, women, and families Valley View Recovery Center is devoted to serve.

In addition to promoting a healthy, holistic community, approving the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center will stimulate a healthy economy being brought in from clients and visiting families. Our community will again flourish with the revenue many family owned businesses lost (and continue to lose) related to the Covid 19 social distancing regulations. Cannon Falls will further its economic status while providing a healing environment to all walks of life pursuing health, hope, and happiness.

Thank you for your time and diligent service in providing a safe, healthy, and economic thriving community.

With Kind Regards,

Arianne Maher, RN

Brienna Mulvihill 30093 Ashby Court Northfield, MN 55057 507-291-1471

June 3, 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

The Valley View Recovery Center will be an excellent asset to the city of Cannon Falls. The center will help close the gap of basic health care services in the community, bring jobs to the area, and positively impact our local economy.

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Thank you for your help in improving our community as a whole.

Respectfully,

Brienna Mulvihill

Sandy lee RN 1528 fern drive Richfield MN 55423 612-240-3548

June 4 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

I am an RN employed by Methodist Hospital in ST Louis Park MN. We care for a lot of patients with substance abuse issues even though we do not have a designated ward for people with these needs. The need for inpatient treatment for substance abuse is huge. We have people staying at the hospital for longer periods of time than medically necessary because of the shortage of inpatient recovery/treatment centers in our state. These individuals would benefit from these programs we are unable to supply. The ability to get patients into a program suited to them can be life changing for them.

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Thank you for your time and consideration of this issue. Your community has the ability to provide resources for recovery that would be a blessing for many people/families in Minnesota.

Respectfully, Sandra J Lee RN Lynsey Jacobson 1931 4th St E Saint Paul, MN 55119 (651) 497-4128

June 4th, 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

As a clinician of the mental health community, I have seen direct anecdotal evidence of how a residential treatment center can do to assist individuals in achieving/maintaining stability. A residential program allows an individual to have around-the-clock support as needed when experiencing an increase in symptoms and/or cravings. Unfortunately, all too often individuals are turned away from such programs due to lack of access in beds/resources. These individuals' progress towards recovery for their substance use and mental health requirements is crucial for the success of our community. In addition to assisting the recipients of the program, this will enhance the ability to provide additional employment opportunities for the city of Cannon Falls. In conclusion, I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Thank you for your consideration in progressing forward with Valley View Recovery Center and to allow such an essential resource within our community.

With Kind Regards,

Lynsey Jacobson

Breanna Bisek 1120 James Avenue Saint Paul, MN 55015 612-363-7610

June 7, 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of the residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009. As a person living with bipolar disorder, anxiety, and substance use disorder, I cannot stress the importance of treatment as a pathway to recovery. Currently, I work as a peer support specialist and share my lived experience of going from 'surviving' to 'thriving'. There is hope for these illnesses and it begins with treatment.

I was raised in rural Minnesota, where there were no resources available for treatment, so I know how crucial this establishment will be in providing much needed services. I also see the need from clients at my place of work who are located on the outskirts of the city and find treatment centers few and far between.

I believe there is a great opportunity here for the community to not only provide people with support, but to set an example by choosing to destignatize addiction and see it for what it is, an illness that can be managed. Without treatment, I would not be here today. And for this, I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Thank you for keeping the physical and mental health of the community as a whole a priority.

Respectfully,

Breanna Bisek

Megan Johnson 440 Beverly St Wanamingo, MN 55983 901-569-0323

June 4<sup>th</sup> 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I would like to make a brief statement regarding the recovery center opening in Cannon Falls.

We are all in this together... To help change the lives of those who need us the most. This is an opportunity for a lot of people in our community and surrounding communities to get the help they deserve without leaving behind everyone they know and love. Goodhue county deserves a facility like this. Our residents deserve a facility like this. I hope that the city can see how dire this is, not only to the community, but for old and new generations.

Another benefit forming with this facility is more jobs for the people in the community. More opportunities to get people working towards a common goal.

If we can help change the life of one person each day, we have done our job. We have brightened our community's future.

With Kind Regards,

Megan Johnson

Marty and Alison Howard 6894 Carleda Ave Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076 Marty- 701-799-6782, Alison- 651-208-3750

June 5th, 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

We support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

We support this residential treatment center because we believe it will close a gap to a health care service that the community of Cannon Falls is currently lacking, bring in meaningful jobs and be an overall positive impact for your community. I (Alison) have been a customer in your community for years and as an RN, I understand the need for a facility like this to bring health and well-being to the people in and surrounding your community.

We urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Thank you for your dedication and support in helping your city and community to grow and prosper for everyone.

Respectfully,

Marty and Alison Howard

Rob and Suzie Stachowski 29935 20th Avenue Way Cannon Falls, MN 55009 651-491-1794

June 5, 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

We support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64th Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

We are excited that this opportunity has come to Goodhue County! It's an obvious need in helping those who want to get help, stop their addiction cycle and become a positive contributing member of their community again. Goodhue County does not have a residential treatment center and this could be really helpful to meet our population needs to stay local instead of going to the twin cities or Rochester for this need. The city will benefit as it will bring more name recognition to our town, create better paying jobs, employees spending their income in town - maybe even move here and have ONE less empty building in Cannon on the highway where 1,000's of people see every day.

We urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Respectfully,

Rob and Suzie Stachowski

Steffie Gronlund 11247 North Sunset Drive Hutchinson, MN 55350 320-583-7852

6-7-2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

The need for this type of facility is great not only for your community but for our state as a whole. In addition it will help provide much needed jobs within your community.

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Thank you for helping your community provide resources for those who desperately need it.

Respectfully,

Steffie Gronlund

Ayla Koob 321 Beltrami Ave NW Bemidji, MN 56601 507-298-7245

June 7, 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

As a former resident of Cannon Falls, I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

The community and citizens of Cannon Falls would benefit greatly from having a dedicated facility to support citizens struggling with substance abuse and other mental health concerns. When we come together to address these issues that so many individuals face, it creates a more inclusive and caring environment and community for all. Too often these individuals are forgotten and left with no other alternatives but to continue on a path of getting tied up in different systems with little to no resources to help them meet their needs to lead a healthier life. The city of Cannon Falls should take bold action to imagine a better future for all of its citizens, not just those who are positioned to carry on a life without mental health barriers and socioeconomic factors that hold them back.

Approving and supporting Valley View Recovery Center will not only address a major gap of basic health care services in the community, it will also bring a new workforce to the City of Cannon Falls. Approving and supporting this new program will demonstrate how the City of Cannon Falls cares about **all** of its residents, not just a select few. Questions and concerns will be likely but the fear of the unknown should not be the deciding factor in today's time.

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Thank you for your time and consideration of being the best city that Cannon Falls strives to be.

Respectfully,

Ayla Koob, MSW, LGSW

Andrea Tatge 29739 20th Avenue Way Cannon Falls, MN 55009 612-889-1406

June 5th, 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I respectfully request that you grant a conditional use permit to the residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

As someone who grew up in Cannon Falls and has recently returned to residing in this lovely community, I have had many professional and personal experiences with people whose lives have changed because of Substance Use Disorder treatment. Back in March, I accepted my dream job as the Care Team Supervisor of Valley View Recovery Center. The excitement I had, and still have, for this opportunity to provide these vital services to my community is indescribable. I never thought that there would be an opportunity to provide this care in my own community, despite the growing need for this type of healthcare service.

I have worked in residential treatment for almost 6 years in the Twin Cities area. My greatest fear is that the city of Cannon Falls may be unaware of how significantly addiction affects those in our rural community. Addiction does not discriminate and many people in Cannon Falls and our county are struggling with this disease. There have been countless news stories about rural farmers struggling with mental health as well as suicidal thoughts and attempts due to not having access to appropriate care. Unfortunately, it is very common for people who are struggling to attempt to cope by self-medicating with drugs and alcohol. I hope you recognize that there is a clear lack of resources in our area, and you have the wonderful opportunity to change that.

In addition to potentially not fully understanding the need, I anticipate that a small number of community members may have some reservations or fears due to the stigma surrounding addiction and treatment services. I believe it is important to note that in all of my time working in residential treatment for persons with mental illness and addiction, and in the history of the program, not once has there ever been an incident where the public was at risk. It should be noted that this treatment facility is located in three homes in a residential area that is two blocks from a school and community center. Additionally, clients there have much less restrictions compared to Valley View Recovery Center, including only three hours of treatment programming each day and the ability to go out in the community at any time

outside of scheduled programming. Contrary, it is the minimally-supervised apartment complex with active substance abusers located near the treatment program who are frequently noted to have interactions with law enforcement. The simple fact is that family and community members are much safer when people have access to the treatment services they desperately need.

Valley View Recovery Center will be staffed 24/7 with trained professionals that know how to provide the care, treatment, and support these clients desperately need. Clients of this "High Intensity" program will have a very structured day with six hours of programming, as well as scheduled meal and medication times, and assignments to be completed outside of programming hours. They will not be allowed to go out into the community unsupervised at any time. As the Care Team Supervisor and a member of this community, I intend to take great responsibility for the safety of all clients, staff, and residents of Cannon Falls. I can assure you that the community members and those seeking our services will be much safer than if that person struggling with addiction was at home or on the streets.

Lastly, we can not ignore the immense benefits that opening this program will bring to the local economy. In addition to multiple jobs, it will also draw people to our town. As someone who got onto 52 north in Hampton for work, I very rarely drive to downtown Cannon Falls. If this Conditional Use Permit is granted, I will be driving to town at least five days a week. As someone who typically purchased gas, groceries, and lunches from businesses close to my old employer, if I'm given the opportunity to work in Cannon Falls, most of my purchases will now be made locally. I'll utilize the various gas stations in town, Family Fare and Ferndale Market for groceries, Hi-Quality Bakery for baked goods for my family and staff, as well as utilizing other local businesses like pharmacies, chiropractic offices, hardware stores and restaurants, simply due to convenience. I'm just one person. Think of all of the business that the other employees of Valley View Recovery Center, as well as those visiting loved ones in our program, will bring to our economy. Additionally, Valley View Recovery Center intends to support small businesses for a multitude of things including catering, client prescriptions, medical care, lawn and parking lot maintenance, electrical and plumbing services, and more.

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center and allow us to provide these much needed services. We look forward to serving our community and showing that the fears and concerns that a small amount of people may have are unwarranted.

Thank you for the opportunity to positively impact our community.

Sincerely,

Andrea Tatge, BS, CTRS

Katie Weidner 6788 296th Street East Cannon Falls, MN 55009 (612) 599-8864

June 4, 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009. While I don't live within the confines of the city any more, I grew up there, I take care of 2 properties for my mother in town and I consider myself a resident of the greater Cannon Falls area.

There are several reasons this is a win-win for Cannon Falls.

- There is a strong need for this type of facility all over Minnesota and we have the ideal location sitting empty and ready for use.
- Those in need are sometimes unable to find help when they need it most. I believe that all of us have an obligation to close this gap for those in need.
- This facility will provide much needed jobs in our community
- Local resources for those seeking help with addiction and substance use

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Thank you for your continued service to Cannon Falls.

Respectfully,

Katie Weidner

Tasha Jenson 220 W Minnesota Street Cannon Falls, MN 55009 507-400-4418

6/8/20

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

I was born and raised in Cannon Falls, I'm 37 years old and suffering a 17 year addiction. I'm now in recovery and feel amazing; I think this is definitely needed in the Cannon Falls area.

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Thank you for helping to improve our community in this wonderful way.

Respectfully,

Tasha Jenson

Jessica Schumacher, Common Ground 111 Hill Street Suite A Red Wing, MN 55066 651-347-6500

6/8/20

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

I have worked in the addiction field for 3 years now and worked with some of the most amazing people I have ever met. However, their ability to thrive in life would not be possible without appropriate interventions. Some individuals are able to succeed with less-intensive services but others are not able to obtain sobriety without residential treatment.

While in treatment, individuals learn how to live life and be successful. I cannot imagine what this community would look like if every treatment center was denied ability to open their doors. Lives depend on the services provided by centers such as Valley View. Please consider approval of the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Thank you for helping improve the community and improve the lives of so many struggling with the brain disease of addiction.

Respectfully, Jessica Schumacher, ADC-T Jennifer Mortek 2635 Malmquist Ave Apt 108 Red Wing, MN 55066 612-432-6938

6/8/20

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

As a person in recovery, I know the benefits of what a residential facility can do to help someone struggling. Residential treatment centers teach the necessary skills to learn how to live life on life's terms in society while remaining sober. Without such interventions, it is hard for those struggling to succeed in the program.

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Thank you for taking the time to consider.

Respectfully,

Jennifer Mortek 2020

Margaret Dyson 912 Minnesota Street W Cannon Falls, MN 55009

June 7, 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

Valley View Recovery Center would be a great resource for many seeking treatment. As a local teacher, I see the need for this program in our community and believe it would make a positive impact on Cannon Falls. There are not enough of these programs available, and the first of its kind in Goodhue county. The program would allow local residents seeking help the opportunity to remain in their community while receiving the treatment they need. This program would open up new jobs in the community as well as stimulate the local economy.

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Thank you for all you do for our community.

Respectfully,

Margaret Dyson

Kari Bakke, DNP, RN Adult/Gerontology Nurse Practitioner 244 Jackson Ave N Hopkins, MN 55343 952-200-6234

June 7, 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I am writing this letter in support for the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, **Valley View Recovery Center**, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

According to the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH), 19.7 million American adults battled a substance use disorder in 2017. Although this number is staggeringly high, addiction is considered a highly treatable disease, and recovery is attainable. Residential treatment centers can provide individualized care to those in need and are able to utilize different forms of treatment to serve the varying needs of the patients. A study by Moos & Patterson (1996) demonstrated that patients treated in community-based residential programs have lower one- and two-year admission rates than those who received hospital based care. This finding highlights the value of providing adequate amounts of residential, outpatient care for patients in substance abuse treatment.

Goodhue County lacks a residential treatment center and is in desperate need for a facility such as this. Ensuring that these residential clients have safe and sober living is imperative for their success, and in turn, for the community. Valley View Recovery Center is a "High Intensity Residential Treatment Program." This includes having structured programming and will be staffed 24/7. This will provide employment and help boost the workforce of those who live in the Cannon Falls area.

Not only does a residential treatment center fill the needed gaps of basic health care services within the community, it will provide employment and help boost the workforce of those in the area. In turn, the Cannon Falls economy will be stimulated. Although personally I am not a member of Goodhue County, I am aware that rural adults have higher rates of substance abuse, and it can be difficult to combat within these communities due to limited resources for prevention, treatment, and recovery (SAMHSA, 2018).

I sincerely urge you to review the above materials and approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center. Thank you very much for your help in reaching the goals of the community as a whole.

Sincerely,

Kari Bakke, DNP, RN Adult/Gerontology Primary Care Nurse Practitioner References

American Addiction Centers. (2020). Alcohol and Drug Abuse Statistics. Retrieved from: https://americanaddictioncenters.org/rehab-guide/addiction-statistics

Moos, R., King, M., & Patterson, M. (1996). Outcomes of residential treatment of substance abuse in hospital- and community-based programs. *Psychiatric Services.*, 47(1), 68-74.

SAMHSA, (2018). Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from: https://www.samhsa.gov/data/sites/default/files/cbhsq-reports/NSDUHDetailedTabs2018R2/NSDUHDetailedTabsTOC2018.htm#toc

Christine Hamp 315 Cherry St Northfield, MN 55057

## 6/7/2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009. With addictions on the rise, especially in rural areas without adequate health care, there is a great need for this center. In addition to the help it will provide for members in the community, it will also provide much needed jobs for the area. This could re-invent Cannon Falls and attract more young professionals to the area. In the interest of public safety and health, it would be wise to help the individuals who are suffering from the affects of addictions before it starts to overwhelm your current resources and hurt the community.

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center. This is a much-needed resource for the community. Lives will be saved or lost by the decisions that are reached regarding this facility.

Respectfully,

Christine Hamp

Katie Helgason St. Paul, MN 55119

June 8<sup>th</sup>, 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

I myself am a clinical social worker providing residential treatment services in the twin cities and know the value this provides to clients and communities. I also know the tremendous need for these services outside of the cities in both suburb and rural areas, which you could be a part of filling! This additional resource would allow providers such as myself to make even more connections to the appropriate services for those in need, in the communities they are most comfortable and likely to thrive in. I know one of your community members personally who would be given the opportunity of a lifetime to use her unique set of skills to provide your community with the support they deserve!

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Thank you so much for your consideration and for your help in reaching the goals of the healthcare community!

Respectfully,

Fatriffeligeoson, LICSW

Katie Helgason

Anna Woolley M.S., LADC 111 Hill St. Red Wing, MN 55066 Common Ground

6/8/2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

I have worked in the field of addiction treatment for the past four years. I have met amazing people from all walks of life who struggle with Substance Use Disorders. Many of these client's state they have lost hope. Through demonstrating empathy, compassion and providing a safe and non-judgmental space, they begin to find hope again. Hope for a better life, hope within themselves and hope in the belief that they are capable and worthy of change.

Valley View Recovery Center uses evidenced based practices such as cognitive-behavioral therapy, motivational interviewing and strengths-based interventions to offer an eclectic approach, an integrated model of care. They provide mental health services and referrals and also offer holistic and healing activities, such as nature and aquatic therapies.

In helping people recover, we not only help them, but we help the whole community in which they live. VVRC also offers many job positions in the rural area of Cannon Falls, MN. By allowing this treatment center to be built, you provide opportunities for growth not only to those struggling with substance use, but also for their families and the community at large.

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center.

Thank you for recognizing the needs of the community. Thank you for providing the opportunity for the community to reach their goals.

Respectfully,

Ana Woolley, MS, LADE

Anna Woolley M.S., LADC

Margo Reichert 8750 250th St. E Hampton, MN 55031 952-240-1124

June 6, 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

This center will help countless people receive the addiction treatment they desperately need. There is no program like this in Goodhue county, and not enough programs in the state. The need is great. Additionally, if this does get approved, it will bring jobs to the town and help to stimulate the Cannon Falls economy.

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center and look forward to seeing the positive change this facility seeks to bring to the Cannon Falls community.

Thank you for helping to support the needs of the community and its businesses.

Respectfully,

Margo Reichert

Margo Reichert

Megan Reichert 8750 250th St. E Hampton, MN 55031 952-836-8030

June 6, 2020

City of Cannon Falls 918 River Road Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Dear Cannon Falls Planning Commission and City Council,

I support the opening and conditional use permit of a residential treatment center, Valley View Recovery Center, to be located at 31591 64<sup>th</sup> Ave Cannon Falls, MN 55009.

This center seeks to offer critical health care services for the community and ensure that citizens that have experienced problems with substance use have a safe place to go for support and treatment. The center will also benefit the community through the provision of living-wage jobs ensuring that the area continues to offer opportunities for individuals and families to maintain permanent residence.

I urge you to approve the conditional use permit for Valley View Recovery Center and look forward to seeing the positive change this facility seeks to bring to the Cannon Falls community.

Thank you for helping to support the needs of the community and its businesses.

Respectfully,

Megan Reichert

Megan Reichert

(I) *Circulation*. In addition to the required loading space, all loading spaces shall include a maneuvering area. The maneuvering area shall not use any of that portion of the site containing parking stalls or customer service areas. Maneuvering areas shall be of a size as to permit the backing of truck tractors and coupled trailers into the loading space, without blocking the use of other loading spaces, drives, parking spaces or maneuvering areas on public rights-of-way.

(J) Construction standards. The construction and setback standards listed in § 152.258 of this subchapter shall apply to all loading spaces.

(Prior Code, § 11-19-10) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

# FENCING; SCREENING; LANDSCAPING

#### § 152.275 PURPOSE.

The purpose of this subchapter is to establish standards for the installation of fencing, screening and landscaping as may be required by other subchapters of this chapter and to protect the general health, safety and welfare of the city.

(Prior Code, § 11-20-1) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

#### § 152.276 FENCES.

Fences shall be permitted in all yards subject to the following.

(A) *Permit required*. No person shall construct any fence without first making an application for and securing an administrative permit for fences not exceeding six feet in height and a building permit for fences exceeding six feet in height.

# (B) Locations; boundary line fences.

(1) A fence that requires periodic maintenance shall be located no closer than two feet from any side or rear yard lot line on the property of the person constructing the fence. An exception to this may be allowed by administrative permit provided that an agreement addressing construction, maintenance and repair responsibilities, as well as trespass rights, is established between the adjoining property owners and the agreement is determined acceptable to the City Attorney and filed with the County Recorder against the titles of the respective properties. The fence agreement shall provide for amendment or cancellation only upon written approval from the Zoning Administrator.

(2) A fence that is maintenance free, such as a chain link of steel, plastic or vinyl and is acceptable as that to the Zoning Administrator, may be constructed up to the side or rear yard property line.

226

# Zoning

# (D) Location.

(1) Except for uses allowed within residential districts, loading areas established after the effective date of this subchapter shall be prohibited within 100 feet of residentially zoned or guided property unless completely screened by an intervening building.

(2) Loading areas not screened by an intervening building shall be screened from adjacent residentially zoned or guided property by the use of berms, fences or walls to provide 100% opacity to a height of at least ten feet.

(3) Loading areas shall not occupy the required front yard in residential districts and the front yard or side yard of a corner lot in commercial and industrial districts, except by conditional use permit provided that:

(a) Loading areas shall not conflict with pedestrian movement; and

(b) Loading areas shall not obstruct the view of the public right-of-way from off-street parking access.

(E) Surfacing. All loading areas and accessways shall be improved with impervious surface.

(F) Accessory use, parking and storage. Any space allocated as a required loading area or access drive so as to comply with the terms of this subchapter shall not be used for the storage of goods, inoperable vehicles or snow and shall not be included as part of the space requirements to meet the off-street parking area.

(G) *Screening*. Except in the case of multiple-family dwellings, all loading areas shall be screened and landscaped from abutting and surrounding residential uses and districts and public rights-of-way in compliance with §§ 152.275 through 152.281 of this subchapter.

(H) Size.

(1) The first loading area shall be not less than 70 feet in length and additional areas required shall be not less than 30 feet in length and all loading areas shall be not less than ten feet in width, exclusive of aisle and maneuvering space and 14 feet in clearance height.

(2) The size of the loading area may be reduced upon approval of an administrative permit. To qualify for the exception, the following provisions shall be met.

(a) It is demonstrated that the site cannot physically accommodate a loading area to the size required.

(b) It is demonstrated that semitrailer truck deliveries will not occur at the site or all deliveries will occur at a time as to not conflict with customer or employee access to the building and parking demand.

(3) The lease agreement shall incorporate any other provisions, as recommended by the City Attorney that are deemed necessary to ensure compliance with the intent of this subchapter. (Prior Code, § 11-19-9) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

# § 152.264 OFF-STREET LOADING.

(A) Loading area required. Any structure erected or substantially altered for a use that requires the receipt of distribution of materials or merchandise by trucks or similar vehicles, shall provide off-street loading area as required for a new structure.

(B) Number of loading spaces required. The number of required off-street loading area spaces shall be as follows.

(1) Residential uses.

Use	Spaces Required
Single-family and two-family dwellings, townhomes, quadraminiums	None
Other multiple-family dwellings	
Less than 4 dwelling units	None
4 to 24 dwelling units	1
For each additional 24 dwelling units over 24	1

(2) Nonresidential uses.

Gross Floor Area (Square Feet)	Spaces Required
Less than 25,000	. 1
25,001 to 50,000	2
50,001 to 75,000	3
75,001 to 100,000	4
For each additional 50,000 over 100,000	1

(C) *Reduction in spaces*. Reductions to the number of loading spaces required by this section may be granted by administrative permit upon determination of facility need.

## Zoning

legally bind all parties and provide for amendment or cancellation only upon written approval from the city.

(Prior Code, § 11-19-8) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

## § 152.263 OFF-SITE PARKING.

(A) Any off-site parking which is used to meet the requirements of this subchapter may, as applicable, be allowed by a conditional use permit for long term off-site parking facilities as regulated under the provisions of §§ 152.070 through 152.074 of this chapter, or an interim use permit for short term temporary off-site parking facilities as regulated under the provisions of §§ 152.085 through 152.089 of this chapter and shall be subject to the conditions listed below.

(B) Off-site parking shall be developed and maintained in compliance with all requirements and standards of this subchapter.

(C) Reasonable access from off-site parking facilities to the use being served shall be provided.

(D) Except as provided by division (H) below of this section, the site used for meeting the off-street parking requirements of this chapter shall be under the same ownership as the principal use being served or under public ownership.

(E) Off-site parking for multiple-family dwellings shall not be located more than 250 feet from any normally used entrance of the principal use served.

(F) Off-site parking for nonresidential uses shall not be located more than 500 feet from the main public entrance of the principal use being served. Off-site parking located more than 500 feet from the main entrance may be allowed with the provision of a private shuttle service.

(G) Any use which depends upon off-site parking to meet the requirements of this subchapter shall maintain ownership and parking utilization of the off-site location until a time as on-site parking is provided or a site in closer proximity to the principal use is acquired and developed for parking.

(H) Compliance with off-street parking requirements provided through leased off-street parking may be approved by the City Council, subject to the following additional conditions.

(1) The lease shall specify the total number and location of parking spaces under contract and this number, when added to any on-site parking provided, shall be equal to or exceed the total number of parking spaces required.

(2) The lease instrument shall legally bind all parties to the lease and provide for amendment or cancellation only upon written approval from the city.

. 1

(F) A change of use will necessitate compliance with the applicable zoning regulation standard for parking.

(Prior Code, § 11-19-7) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

### § 152.262 JOINT FACILITIES.

The City Council may, after receiving a report and recommendations from the Planning Commission, approve as applicable a conditional use permit for long term permanent joint parking facilities as regulated under the provisions of §§ 152.070 through 152.074 of this chapter, or an interim use permit for short term temporary joint parking facilities as regulated under the provisions of §§ 152.085 through 152.089 of this chapter, for one or more businesses to provide the required off-street parking facilities by joint use of one or more sites where the total number of spaces provided are less than the sum of the total required for each business should they provide them separately. When considering a request for a permit, the Planning Commission shall not recommend that the permit be granted nor the Council approve a permit except when the following conditions are found to exist.

(A) Up to 50% of the parking facilities required for a conference center, theater, bowling alley, banquet hall, bar or restaurant may be supplied by the off-street parking facilities provided by types of uses specified as primarily daytime uses in § 152.261 of this chapter.

(B) Up to 50% of the off-street parking facilities required for any use specified under § 152.261 of this chapter as primary daytime uses may be supplied by the parking facilities provided by the following nighttime or Sunday uses: auditoriums incidental to a public or parochial school, religious buildings, bowling alleys, banquet halls, theaters, bars, apartments, restaurants or health clubs.

(C) Up to 80% of the parking facilities required by this chapter for a religious building or for any auditorium incidental to a public or parochial school may be supplied by the off-street parking facilities provided by uses specified under division (D) below of this section as primarily daytime uses.

(D) For the purpose of this section the following uses are considered as primarily daytime uses: banks, business offices, manufacturing, wholesale and similar uses, as determined by the Zoning Administrator.

(E) Conditions required for joint use.

(1) The building or use for which application is being made to utilize the off-street parking facilities provided by another building or use shall be located within 500 feet of the parking facilities;

(2) There shall be no substantial conflict in the principal operating hours of the two buildings or uses (for which joint use of off-street parking facilities is proposed); and

(3) A properly drawn legal instrument, executed by the parties involved in joint use of offstreet parking facilities, duly approved as to form and manner of execution by the City Attorney, shall be filed with the City Administrator and recorded with the County Recorder. The legal instrument shall

222

# Zoning

## § 152.260 EXEMPTIONS.

The Historic Downtown District is exempt from all parking requirements. (Prior Code, § 11-19-6) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

#### § 152.261 PARKING DEFERMENT.

The city may allow a reduction in the number of required parking stalls for commercial, industrial and institutional uses by administrative permit provided as follows.

(A) The proposed use will have a peak parking demand less than the required parking under § 152.259(B) of this subchapter. Factors to be considered when reviewing the proposed parking demand shall include, but not be limited to:

(1) Size of building;

(2) Type and use;

(3) Number of employees;

(4) Projected volume and turnover of customer traffic;

(5) Projected frequency and volume of delivery or service vehicles;

(6) Number of company-owned vehicles; and

(7) Storage of vehicles on-site;

(B) In no case shall the amount of parking provided be less than one-half of the amount of parking required by this subchapter.

(C) The site has sufficient property under the same ownership to accommodate the expansion of the parking facilities to meet the minimum requirements of this chapter if the parking demand exceeds on-site supply.

(D) On-site parking shall only occur in areas designed and constructed for parking in accordance with this subchapter.

(E) The applicant and city enter into a development agreement, to be recorded against the subject property, which includes a clause requiring the owner to install the additional parking stalls, upon a finding of the Zoning Administrator that additional parking stalls are necessary to accommodate the use.

### **Cannon Falls - Land Usage**

(25) *Restaurants, cafés, private clubs serving food and/or drinks, bars, on-sale nightclubs.* One space for each 40 square feet of dining or bar area and one space for each 80 square feet of kitchen area.

(26) Restaurants, fast food. Fifteen spaces per 1,000 square feet of gross floor area.

(27) Retail sales and service business with 50% or more of gross floor area devoted to storage, warehouses and/or industry. At least eight spaces or one space for each 200 square feet devoted to public sales or service, plus one space for each 500 square feet of storage area.

(28) *Retail stores and service establishments*. At least one off-street parking space for each 200 square feet of floor area.

(29) Schools, elementary and junior high. One space for each classroom plus one additional space for each 300 student capacity, plus one space for each employee, plus one space for each four seats in auditorium.

(30) Schools, high schools and colleges. One space for each classroom plus one additional space for each seven students based upon maximum design capacity.

(31) *Shopping centers*. Five spaces per each 1,000 square feet of gross leasable floor area (exclusive of common areas).

(32) Single-family and two-family dwellings. Two spaces per unit.

(33) Townhome, quadraminium, manor home, multiple-family dwellings and manufactured homes within manufactured home parks. At least two and one-fourth rent-free spaces per unit. In projects involving eight or more units, the city may require additional clustered guest parking spaces based upon calculation of required demand.

(34) Warehousing, storage of handling of bulk goods. The space which is solely used as office shall comply with the office use requirements and one space for each 1,500 square feet of floor area and one space for each company owned truck (if not stored inside principal building).

(35) Other uses. Other uses not specifically mentioned herein shall be determined on an individual basis by the City Council. Factors to be considered in the determination shall include (without limitation) the national parking standards for size of building, type of use, number of employees, expected volume and turnover of customer traffic and expected frequency and number of delivery or service vehicles.

(C) *Off-street bicycle parking*. Provisions shall be made for the off-street parking of bicycles in all multiple-family and nonresidential developments and uses. Plans for the facilities shall be reviewed and evaluated on an individual project or use basis as part of site plan review provisions of §§ 152.130 through 152.138 of this chapter.

(Prior Code, § 11-19-5) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

220

#### Zoning

(11) Financial institutions, banks, savings and loan. Four spaces for every 1,000 square feet.

(12) Funeral undertaking establishments. At least 20 parking spaces for each chapel or parlor, plus one parking space for each funeral home vehicle. Aisle space shall also be provided off the street for making up a funeral procession.

(13) Furniture store/household appliances. One space per 400 square feet of gross sales floor area. One space per 1,000 square feet of warehousing.

(14) Garden supply stores, building material sales in structures. Eight off-street parking spaces, plus one additional space for 800 square feet of floor area over 1,000 square feet.

(15) Golf courses. Four spaces per hole, plus 50% of the requirements for any other associated use.

(16) Golf driving ranges, miniature golf courses, archery ranges. Ten off-street parking spaces plus one for each 100 square feet of floor space of building.

(17) *Health clubs*. One space per two exercise stations (e.g., strength machine or cardio vascular) plus one space per employee on the largest shift plus additional parking for ancillary uses (e.g., gymnasiums, auditoriums, offices, restaurants).

(18) *Manufacturing facilities*. One space for each 400 square feet of gross floor area, plus one space for every company owned vehicle.

(19) Motels, motor hotels, hotels. One space per each rental unit plus one space for each eight units and one space for each employee on any shift.

(20) *Motor fuel stations*. At least four off-street parking spaces plus one space for each employee on duty. Those facilities designed for sale of other items than strictly automotive products, parts or service shall be required to provide additional parking in compliance with other applicable sections of this chapter.

(21) Office buildings, animal hospitals and clinics, professional offices and medical clinics. Three spaces plus at least one space for each 200 square feet of floor area.

(22) Open sales lots. Ten spaces or one per 2,000 square feet gross land area devoted to sales lot, whichever is larger.

(23) Racquetball, handball and tennis courts, commercial. Not less than six spaces per each court.

(24) Rest home, nursing home, convalescent center or institution. One space for each six beds based upon maximum design capacity, plus one space for each two employees.

## **Cannon Falls - Land Usage**

(I) 120

(B) *Number of spaces required*. The following minimum number of off-street parking spaces shall be provided and maintained by ownership, easement and/or lease for and during the life of the respective uses hereinafter set forth.

(1) Auto, boat, trailer, farm equipment sales lots. One space per 400 square feet gross sales and office floor area and of the building plus one space per each 2,000 square feet of gross outdoor sales lot area.

(2) Auto repair. Two spaces per serving bay; the service bay is not a parking space, plus one for each employee on the maximum shift.

(3) *Boarding house/accessory apartment*. At least one parking space for each person for whom accommodations are provided for sleeping.

(4) Bowling alleys. Five spaces for each alley plus additional spaces for related uses.

(5) Car washes (drive through and self service). One space per employee plus:

Drive through	6 stacking spaces
Self-service	1 stacking space per wash bay

(6) *Churches, theaters, auditoriums*. At least one parking space for each four seats based on the design capacity of the main assembly hall. Facilities as may be provided in conjunction with the buildings or uses shall be subject to additional requirements which are imposed by this chapter.

(7) Community centers, libraries, private clubs, lodges, museums, art galleries. One space for each 300 square feet of floor area in the principal structure.

(8) Contractors' offices, shops and yards. One per 1,000 square feet of shop area or warehousing, plus one per 300 square feet of office space.

(9) Daycare facilities.

(a) Daycare facilities serving 14 or fewer persons. In addition to residential parking requirements, one space per seven children capacity.

(b) *All other daycare facilities*. One space per teacher on the largest shift, plus one space per ten students/children based on maximum capacity of the facility.

(10) *Elderly (senior citizen) housing*. Reservation of area equal to one parking space per unit. Initial development is, however, required of only one-half space per unit and the number of spaces can continue until a time as the City Council considers a need for additional parking spaces has been demonstrated.

218

## Zoning

(3) Signs and markings, as approved by the city, are placed and maintained in each compact car space;

(4) All required off-street parking aisle widths are maintained;

(5) The compact car stalls shall not displace preferred disability accessible parking stall locations; and

(6) The design, layout and location of designated compact car spaces shall not be located in immediate proximity to building entrances, shall not encourage utilization by oversized vehicles and shall be subject to approval by the Zoning Administrator.

(S) Drive-through windows. Service windows shall be allowed subject to the following requirements.

(1) *Stacking*. Not less than 180 feet of segregated automobile stacking lane shall be provided for the service window.

(2) *Traffic control*. The stacking lane and its access shall be designed to control traffic in a manner to protect the pedestrians, buildings and green area on the site.

(3) Use of street. No part of the public street or boulevard may be used for stacking of automobiles. (Prior Code, § 11-19-4) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

#### § 152,259 NUMBER OF PARKING SPACES REQUIRED.

(A) Calculating space.

(1) When determining the number of off-street parking spaces results in a fraction, each fraction of one-half or more shall constitute another space.

(2) The term *FLOOR AREA* for the purpose of calculating the number of off-street parking spaces required shall be determined on the basis of the exterior footprint dimensions of the buildings, structure or use times the number of floors, minus 10%, except as may hereinafter be provided or modified.

(3) In stadiums, sports arenas, churches and other places of public assembly in which patrons or spectators occupy benches, pews or other similar seating facilities, each 18 inches of the design capacity seating facilities shall be counted as one seat for the purpose of determining requirements.

(4) Except as provided for under joint parking and for shopping centers, should a structure contain two or more types of use, each use shall be calculated separately for determining the total off-street parking spaces required.

### **Cannon Falls - Land Usage**

 $\mathcal{L}$  (2) Except for single-family, two-family, townhouse and quadraminium dwellings or as required or exempted by the city staff, drive aisles and parking stalls shall be constructed in accordance with the following minimum tonnage standards:

(a) One and one-half inch wear course;

(b) Two inch base course;

(c) Eight inch aggregate base (Class 5); and

(d) Subgrade subject to City Engineer's approval.

(3) Plans for surfacing and drainage of driveways and stalls for five or more vehicles shall be submitted to the City Engineer for review and the final plans shall be subject to the Engineer's written approval.

(M) *Striping*. All parking areas of five spaces or more shall be marked with white or yellow painted lines not less than four inches wide.

(N) *Lighting*. Any lighting used to illuminate an off-street parking area shall be in compliance with § 152.187 of this chapter.

(O) *Curbing*. Except for single-family, two-family, townhouse and quadraminiums, all open off-street parking shall have a perimeter continuous concrete curb around the entire parking lot.

(P) *Pedestrian provision*. Off-street parking areas shall be designed so that vehicle and pedestrian circulation is accommodated in a safe, complementary and orderly fashion. When curb separated sidewalks are provided at the head of parking stalls, the minimum width shall be five feet.

(Q) Parking lot landscaping.

(1) *Required screening*. All open, nonresidential off-street parking areas of five or more spaces shall be screened and buffered from abutting or surrounding residential districts in compliance with §§ 152.275 through 152.281 of this chapter.

(2) No landscaping or screening shall interfere with drive or pedestrian visibility for vehicles entering, circulating or exiting the premises.

(R) *Compact car spaces*. Up to 20% of the parking spaces in a parking lot may be permanently marked for compact cars only, provided that:

(1) The parking lot contains 80 or more off-street parking spaces;

(2) All compact car spaces are a minimum of nine feet in width and 16 feet in length;

216

### Zoning

(2) Except for single-, two-family and townhouse dwellings, quadraminium curb cut/driveway access on a public street shall not be located less than 40 feet from one another.

(3) Unless otherwise approved by the city staff, curb cut openings and driveways shall be a minimum of five feet from the side yard property line in all districts. Any shared driveway shall include a maintenance and access agreement.

(H) *Curb cut width*. No driveway curb cut access within the public right-of-way shall exceed the following unless approved by the City Engineer.

Use	Driveway Curb Cut Access
Single-family dwellings with two stall garages	26 feet
Single-family dwellings with three stall garages	26 feet
All other uses	26 feet

(I) *Property lines*. Except as allowed by administrative permit, curb cut openings shall be a minimum of five feet from the side yard property line in all districts.

(J) Grade elevation.

(1) Parking spaces and areas. The grade elevation of any parking area shall not exceed 5%, except as approved by the City Engineer.

(2) *Driveways*. Unless approved by the City Engineer, the grade elevation of any driveway shall not exceed:

(a) Ten percent for single-family and two-family dwellings; and

(b) Five percent for all other uses.

(K) *Number allowed*. Each property shall be allowed one curb cut access for each 125 feet of street frontage, except by administrative permit, subject to the following criteria.

(1) The additional access is necessary to provide adequate on-site circulation.

(2) The additional access shall create a minimum of conflict with through traffic movement and shall comply with the requirements of this chapter.

(L) Surfacing.

 $\sqrt{1}$  All areas intended to be utilized for parking space and driveways shall be surfaced with impervious surface.

#### (E) Within structures.

(1) The off-street parking requirements may be furnished by providing a space so designed within the principal building or detached accessory structure.

(2) Unless alternative provisions in compliance with this subchapter and chapter are made, no building permit shall be issued to convert the parking structure into a dwelling unit or living area or other activity.

#### (F) Circulation.

(1) Except in the case of single-family, two-family, townhouse and quadraminium dwellings, access and parking areas shall be designed so that circulation between parking bays or aisles occurs within the designated parking lot and does not depend upon a public street or alley.

(2) Except in the case of single-family, two-family, townhouse and quadraminium dwellings, access and parking area design which requires backing into the public street is prohibited.

 $\sqrt{3}$  Subject to approval of an administrative permit by the Zoning Administrator, the required parking spaces serving one- and two-family dwellings constructed prior to the effective date of this subchapter, may be designed for parking not more than two vehicles in a tandem arrangement for each dwelling unit in order to comply with the requirements of this subchapter. In no case shall the space project into a sidewalk or public or private street or driveway.

(G) Curb cut location/driveway access spacing. Curb cut locations and driveway access spacing shall meet the following setbacks.

(1) No curb cut/driveway access shall be located less than 30 feet from the intersection of two or more local street rights-of-way. This distance shall be measured from the intersection of lot lines. Curb cut/driveway access setbacks from the intersection of streets with higher functional classifications shall be consistent with the recommendations of the Comprehensive Plan and require approval by the city.

(a) Street functional classification shall be defined by the Comprehensive Plan.

(b) The setback measurement shall be measured from the edge of the street right-of-way to the nearest edge of the curb cut.

(c) Driveways onto arterials and major collectors shall be prohibited where alternative street access is available. For existing lots of record, where alternative access is not available, direct access onto arterial and major collectors may be permitted, provided a site plan is submitted for review and approval of the city staff. Approval is also subject to the conditions of this subchapter.

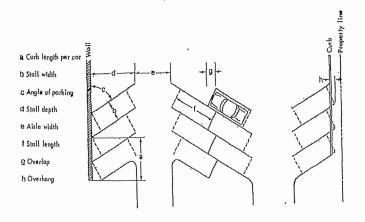
Parking Lot Dimensions Table*					
Angle of Parking	Stall Width	Curb Length Per , Car	Stall Depth	Aisle Width	
90 degrees	9 feet 0 inches	9 feet 0 inches	20 feet 0 inches	24 feet 0 inches	
	9 feet 6 inches	9 feet 6 inches	20 feet 0 inches	24 feet 0 inches	
	10 feet 0 inches	10 feet 0 inches	20 feet 0 inches	24 feet 0 inches	
* This table pertains to a wall-to-wall situation					

## (B) Parking area and drive aisle setbacks.

Parking Area and Drive Aisle Setbacks				
Dimension	Land Use	Setback		
Front yard and side yard abutting a street setback of parking and drive to lot line	R Districts	30.0 feet		
	Business/Institutional Districts	10.0 feet		
	Industrial Districts	10.0 feet		
Interior side and rear year setback of parking to lot line	R Districts	5.0 feet		
· ·	Business/Institutional Districts	10.0 feet		
	Industrial Districts	10.0 feet		

(C) Joint or combined parking facilities. Joint or combined parking facilities on separate lots as authorized and when constructed adjacent to a common lot line separating two or more parking areas are not required to observe the parking area setback from the common lot line.

(D) Commercial and industrial uses. For commercial and industrial uses, side and rear yard setbacks shall be 20 feet when abutting a residential district.



## Cannon Falls - Land Usage

Parking Lot Dimensions Table*					
Angle of Parking	Stall Width	Curb Length Per Car	Stall Depth	Aisle Width	
0 degrees	9 feet 0 inches	23 feet 0 inches	9 feet 0 inches	12 feet 0 inches	
	9 feet 6 inches	23 feet 0 inches	9 feet 6 inches	12 feet 0 inches	
	10 feet 0 inches	23 feet 0 inches	10 feet 0 inches	12 feet 0 inches	
20 degrees	9 feet 0 inches	26 feet 4 inches	15 feet 0 inches	11 feet 0 inches	
	9 feet 6 inches	27 feet 10 inches	15 feet 6 inches	11 feet 0 inches	
	10 feet 0 inches	29 feet 3 inches	15 feet 11 inches	11 feet 0 inches	
30 degrees	9 feet 0 inches	18 feet 0 inches	17 feet 4 inches	11 feet 0 inches	
	9 feet 6 inches	19 feet 0 inches	17 feet 10 inches	11 feet 0 inches	
	10 feet 0 inches	20 feet 0 inches	18 feet 3 inches	11 feet 0 inches	
40 degrees	9 feet 0 inches	14 feet 0 inches	19 feet 2 inches	12 feet 0 inches	
	9 feet 6 inches	14 feet 10 inches	19 feet 6 inches	12 feet 0 inches	
	10 feet 0 inches	15 feet 8 inches	19 feet 11 inches	12 feet 0 inches	
45 degrees	9 feet 0 inches	12 feet 9 inches	19 feet 10 inches	13 feet 0 inches	
	9 feet 6 inches	13 feet 5 inches	20 feet 2 inches	13 feet 0 inches	
	10 feet 0 inches	14 feet 2 inches	20 feet 6 inches	13 feet 0 inches	
50 degrees	9 feet 0 inches	11 feet 9 inches	20 feet 5 inches	12 feet 0 inches	
	9 feet 6 inches	12 feet 5 inches	20 feet 9 inches	12 feet 0 inches	
	10 feet 0 inches	13 feet 2 inches	21 feet 0 inches	12 feet 0 inches	
60 degrees	9 feet 0 inches	10 feet 5 inches	21 feet 0 inches	18 feet 0 inches	
	9 feet 6 inches	11 feet 0 inches	21 feet 3 inches	18 feet 0 inches	
	10 feet 0 inches	11 feet 6 inches	21 feet 6 inches	18 feet 0 inches	
70 degrees	9 feet 0 inches	9 feet 8 inches	21 feet 0 inches	19 feet 0 inches	
	9 feet 6 inches	10 feet 2 inches	21 feet 3 inches	18 feet 6 inches	
	10 feet 0 inches	10 feet 8 inches	21 feet 3 inches	18 feet 0 inches	
80 degrees	9 feet 0 inches	9 feet 2 inches	20 feet 4 inches	24 feet 0 inches	
	9 feet 6 inches	9 feet 8 inches	20 feet 5 inches	24 feet 0 inches	
	10 feet 0 inches	10 feet 3 inches	20 feet 6 inches	24 feet 0 inches	

#### Zoning

equipment may not be parked or stored on any property in the city unless it is being used in conjunction with a temporary service benefitting the premises.

(F) *Repair work*. No motor vehicle repair work of any kind shall be permitted in conjunction with exterior off-street parking facilities, except for temporary (not exceeding eight hours) minor repairs of vehicles owned by the occupant or resident of the principal use for which the parking space is intended. No exterior storage of car parts is allowed at any time.

(G) *Maintenance*. It shall be the joint and several responsibility of the lessee and owner of the principal use, uses or building to maintain in a neat and adequate manner, the parking space, loading areas, accessways, striping, landscaping and required fences/screening.

(H) *Location*. All accessory off-street parking and loading areas required by this subchapter shall be located and restricted as follows.

(1) Lot and ownership. Required off-street parking and loading areas shall be on the same lot under the same ownership as the principal use being served, except under the provisions of § 152.262 of this subchapter.

(2) *Direct access*. Except for single-family, two-family, townhouse and quadraminium dwellings, head-in parking, directly off of and adjacent to a public street, with each stall having its own direct access to the public street, shall be prohibited.

(3) Boulevard. The boulevard portion of the street right-of-way shall not be used for parking, loading areas or circulation.

(4) Setback area. Required accessory off-street parking shall not be provided in required front yards or in required side yards adjacent to a public right-of-way (in the case of a corner lot) in residential districts defined by §§ 152.445 through 152.448 of this chapter.

(5) *Prohibited in yard.* In the case of single-family, two-family, townhouse and quadraminium dwellings, parking shall be prohibited in any portion of the front, side or rear yard, except on designated driveways leading directly into a garage or one open, surfaced space located on the side of a driveway, away from the principal use. The extra space shall be surfaced with paver bricks, concrete or bituminous material.

(Prior Code, § 11-19-3) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

### § 152.258 PARKING STALL, AISLE AND DRIVEWAY DESIGN; DESIGN STANDARDS.

(A) *Parking lot dimensions*. Except for single-family and two-family residential uses or as otherwise provided for herein, all off-street parking facilities shall conform with the following design standards.

#### § 152.256 APPLICATION.

The regulations and requirements set forth herein shall apply to all off-street parking and loading areas in all of the zoning districts of the city. (Prior Code, § 11-19-2) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

#### § 152.257 GENERAL PROVISIONS.

(A) *Reduction of existing off-street parking space or lot area*. Off-street parking spaces and loading areas existing upon the effective date of this subchapter hereof shall not be reduced in number or size unless the number or size exceeds the requirements set forth herein for a similar new use.

(B) *Change of use or occupancy of land*. No change of use or occupancy of land already dedicated to a parking area, parking spaces or loading areas shall be made, nor shall any sale of land, division or subdivision of land be made which reduces area necessary for parking, loading or circulation below the minimum prescribed by this chapter.

(C) Change of use or occupancy of buildings. Any change of use or occupancy of any building or buildings including additions thereto requiring more parking and loading area shall not be permitted until there is furnished additional parking and loading areas as required by this subchapter.

(D) *Disability accessible parking*. All parking associated with any building, structure or use shall be required to conform to the disability accessible parking standards pursuant to M.S. § 168.021, as it may be amended from time to time.

(E) Restrictions on parking.

(1) *Restrictions*. Required accessory off-street parking spaces in any district shall not be utilized for open storage, sale or rental of goods, storage of inoperable vehicles and/or storage of snow. All site plans required by this subchapter shall illustrate the size and location of snow storage space on the property in question.

(2) Limitations. Except as may be otherwise allowed by this subchapter, on- and off-street parking facilities accessory to a residential use shall be utilized solely for the parking of licensed and operable motor vehicles not to exceed 22 feet in length and eight feet in height; and recreational vehicles and equipment. Exceptions, for cause and in compliance with the intent and purpose of this subchapter, may be approved by the Zoning Administrator as an administrative permit.

(3) *Semi-tractor and semitrailer parking*. Semi-tractor and semitrailers shall not be permitted within residential zoned districts except for the specific purpose of loading or unloading cargo or freight.

(4) Contracting, excavating equipment or other commercial vehicles and equipment. Except where specifically allowed, contracting, excavating equipment or other commercial vehicles and

210

#### Zoning

(D) Accessory buildings shall be maintained in a manner that is compatible with the adjacent residential uses and does not present a hazard to public health, safety and general welfare; and

(E) The provisions of § 152.072 of this chapter shall be considered and a determination made that the proposed activity is in compliance with that criteria.(Prior Code, § 11-18-10) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

#### § 152.240 ANIMAL ENCLOSURES.

(A) Domestic animal enclosures shall not be placed in the front yard or in the side yards abutting a street, shall not be placed closer than ten feet to any property line and shall not be placed closer than 25 feet to any dwelling unit other than on the owner's property.

(B) No encroachment shall be permitted in existing or required drainage and/or utility easements.

(C) Screening and/or a hard surface will be required if problems occur with appearance, noise, odor or sanitation as determined by the Zoning Administrator.(Prior Code, § 11-18-11) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

#### § 152.241 COMPOST STRUCTURES AND FIREWOOD PILES.

Compost structures and firewood piles shall be considered accessory uses, shall be limited to rear yards and shall be subject to setback, square footage and other requirements of this chapter. (Prior Code, § 11-18-12) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

#### **OFF-STREET PARKING AND LOADING REQUIREMENTS**

#### § 152.255 PURPOSE.

The regulation of off-street parking spaces and loading areas in this subchapter is to alleviate or prevent congestion of the public rights-of-way and to promote the safety and general welfare of the public, by establishing minimum requirements for off-street parking and loading areas for motor vehicles in accordance with the intensity of utilization of various parcels of land or structures. (Prior Code, § 11-19-1) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

#### (6) Maintenance.

(a) Maintenance of the buffer strip planting and/or fence shall be the responsibility of the individual property owners or, if applicable, the homeowners' association.

(b) All repairs to the fence or wall shall be consistent with the original fence design in regard to location and appearance.

(c) Replacement of landscape materials or plantings in a buffer yard area shall be consistent with the original screen design.

(d) All repair or plant replacement shall be done within 45 days of written notification from the Zoning Administrator or if applicable, the homeowners' association. (Prior Code, § 11-20-5) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

#### § 152.280 TREE PRESERVATION.

Prior to the issuance of building permits for all new and/or expanded multiple-family residential, commercial, industrial and institutional uses, a tree preservation plan shall be submitted. The plan and its implementation shall be in accordance with the requirements as outlined in the subdivision regulations and shall be subject to the review and approval of the City Engineer and Zoning Administrator. The city may exempt an applicant from the submission of a tree preservation plan upon demonstration by the applicant that a plan is not considered relevant to the site in question. (Prior Code, § 11-20-6) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

#### § 152.281 SCREENING OF MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT.

All rooftop and ground-mounted mechanical equipment for residential buildings having five units or more and for nonresidential buildings shall comply with the following standards.

(A) All rooftop and ground-mounted mechanical equipment shall be screened so as to mitigate noise in compliance with § 152.191 of this chapter.

(B) All rooftop and ground-mounted mechanical equipment shall be designed (including exterior color) and located so as to be aesthetically harmonious and compatible with the building. Screening of and landscaping around the equipment may be required where the design, color and location of the equipment are found to not effectively buffer noise or provide aesthetic harmony and compatibility. Screening shall be constructed of durable materials which are aesthetically compatible with the structure and which may be an integral part of the structure.

(C) Rooftop mechanical equipment less than three feet in height may be exempt from screening requirements by the Zoning Administrator.

(Prior Code, § 11-20-7) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

234

#### Zoning

(4) *Timing/responsibility of installation*. Weather permitting, all buffer, bermings and/or plantings shall be constructed or planted prior to the issuance of a final certificate of occupancy.

(5) Design standards.

(a) *Plantings*. All designated buffer yards shall be seeded or sodded except in areas of steep slopes where natural vegetation is acceptable as approved by the Zoning Administrator. All plantings within designated buffer yards shall adhere to the following.

1. Plant material centers shall not be located closer than three feet from the fence line or property line, and shall not conflict with public plantings, sidewalks, trails and the like.

2. Landscape screen plant material shall be planted in two or more rows. Plantings shall be staggered in rows unless otherwise approved by the Zoning Administrator.

3. Deciduous shrubs shall not be planted more than four feet on center and/or evergreen shrubs shall not be planted more than three feet on center.

4. Deciduous trees intended for screening shall be planted not more than 40 feet apart. Evergreen trees intended for screening shall be planted not more than 15 feet apart.

(b) *Walls and fences*. All walls and fences erected within designated buffer yards shall adhere to the following.

1. Only walls and fences formally approved as part of the subdivision and site plan process shall be permitted within the buffer yard.

2. At least 50% of the street side of a screening fence shall be landscaped with plant materials. Plant materials shall be at least equal to the fence height.

3. Fences and landscaping shall not be located within the traffic visibility triangle defined by § 152.186 of this chapter.

(c) Earth berms.

1. Except in areas of steep slopes or where other topographic features will not permit, as determined by the City Engineer, an earth berm at least four feet in height shall be installed in all designated buffer yards;

2. Shall not exceed a three to one slope unless approved by the City Engineer; and

3. Shall contain no less than four inches of topsoil.

(4) Adequate off-street loading spaces in compliance with §§ 152.255 through 152.264 of this chapter.

(E) Contractor shops and offices provided that:

(1) All outside storage is prohibited. The storage of contractor equipment and materials must be completely inside; and

(2) When abutting a residential land use, a buffer area with screening and landscaping in compliance with § 152.279 of this chapter.

(F) Hospitals provided that:

(1) Side yards are double the minimum requirements established for this district and are screened in compliance with § 152.279 of this chapter;

(2) The site shall be served by an arterial or collector street of sufficient capacity to accommodate traffic which will be generated;

(3) All state statutes and regulations governing the use are strictly adhered to and all required operating permits are secured; and

(4) Adequate off-street loading space is provided in compliance with §§ 152.255 through 152.264 of this chapter.

• (G) Motor fuel stations provided the following.

(1) Motor fuel facilities. Motor fuel facilities shall be installed in accordance with state and city standards. Additionally, adequate space shall be provided to access fuel pumps and allow maneuverability around the pumps. Underground fuel storage tanks are to be positioned to allow adequate access by motor fuel transports and unloading operations which do not conflict with circulation, access and other activities on the site. Fuel pumps shall be installed on pump islands;

(2) Architectural standards.

(a) As a part of the conditional use permit application, a color illustration of all building elevations shall be submitted;

(b) The architectural appearance, scale and functional plan of the building(s) and canopy shall be complementary and compatible with each other and the existing buildings in the neighborhood setting;

(c) All sides of the principal and accessory structures are to have essentially the same or a coordinated harmonious finish treatment pursuant to § 152.208 of this chapter; and

(C) Landscape guarantee. All new plants shall be guaranteed for 12 months from the time planting has been completed. All plants shall be alive, of good quality and disease free at the end of the warranty period or be replaced. Any replacements shall be warranted for 12 months from the time of planting. (Prior Code, § 11-20-4) (Ord. 258, passed 5-4-2006)

#### § 152.279 REQUIRED LANDSCAPE SCREENING.

(A) Screening. All commercial, industrial or institutional uses shall provide screening along the boundary of any abutting residential district or when the side or rear of the use (as determined by the Zoning Administrator) is separated from any residential district by a public right-of-way. All screening required by this section shall be subject to § 152.186 of this chapter (traffic visibility) and is to consist of a green belt strip as provided below.

(1) A green belt planting strip shall consist of evergreen trees and/or deciduous trees and plants and shall be a minimum of 20 feet in width and of a sufficient density to provide a visual screen and reasonable buffer. This planting strip shall be designed to provide visual screening to a minimum height of six feet. The grade for determining height shall be the grade elevation of the building or use for which the screening is providing protection, unless otherwise established by the Zoning Administrator. The planting plan and type of plantings shall require the approval of the Zoning Administrator.

۰÷

(2) A fence may also be installed, but not in lieu of the green belt planting strip. The fence shall be constructed of masonry, brick or wood, except as otherwise provided herein. The fence shall provide a solid screening effect and shall be a minimum of six feet in height but shall not exceed eight feet in height. The grade for determining height shall be the grade elevation of the building or use for which the screening is providing protection, unless otherwise established by the Zoning Administrator. The design and materials used in constructing a required screening fence shall be subject to the approval of the Zoning Administrator.

#### (B) Residential buffer yards.

(1) Lot depth requirements. Except for lots of record and preliminary platted lots having legal standing on the effective date of this subchapter, double frontage residential lots shall have an additional depth of at least 20 feet designated as an additional drainage and utility easement, in order to allow space for buffering/screen planting along the back lot line.

(2) Lot width requirements. Except for lots of record and preliminary platted lots having legal standing established on the effective date of this subchapter, lots which border major collector or arterial streets on a side yard shall have an additional width of at least ten feet designated as an additional drainage and utility easement in order to allow space for buffering and screening plantings along the lot line bordering the streets.

(3) *Screening plan required*. For applicable subdivisions, a comprehensive screening plan shall be submitted. The plan shall identify all proposed buffer screening in both plan and sectional view.

# Inspection Report

Name: Valley View Recovery Center / Saratoga Inn - Project Number: BL-P2004-0026 Change of Use

Project location/address: 31591 64th Ave, Cannon Falls, Goodhue County, MN, 55009

Contractor:

Project Contact: Jacob Nicklay

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY

Scheduled for 5/5/2020

**Inspector Report** 

Inspection Type: Building

**Result: Corrections Required** 

Phone: (507) 454-2038

Specify Work Inspected and Tested:

Walk through to change occupancy from R1 to an I1 occupancy.

Pool area

1.exit signage ok

2.Panic hardware ok on exterior doors

3. Verify occupant load of pool area if over 50 the access door from lobby requires panic hardware.

4. Need signage posted for pool area occupant load. (room)

Presently, the pool capacity 48 and sauna 16 persons.

5.A CO detector needs to be installed in the mechanical room. 2020 Minnesota State Mechanical Code 1346.5311 Carbon Monoxide Alarms. Minimum of a UL 2034 battery operated.

First floor rooms 101 through 123

1. All sleeping rooms and offices have smoke detectors. Check on this.

2. Need to check if sleeping rooms need CO detectors. CO detectors are not required. Reference: 2020 International Building Code 2018 International Building Code Section 915 Carbon Monoxide Detection.

3. If storage room 118 is converted to work out area a horn strobe will be required.

4. The accessible bathroom adjacent to the registration needs accessible hardware installed.

5. A co detector is required in the furnace room of first floor. Same as pool mechanical room. 2020 Minnesota State Mechanical Code 1346.5311 Carbon Monoxide Alarms. Minimum of a UL 2034 battery operated.



Phone:

Time: 1030



# **Inspection Report**

Registration desk

1. Check on whether a check in counter top is required for accessibility.

The height of the counter top is 42 inches.

The Registration desk is required to have an accessible counter top

Reference: 2015 Minnesota

904.2 Approach.

All portions of counters required to be accessible shall be located where transactions or services are customarily provided and be adjacent to a walking surface complying with Section 403.

Second floor

1. Guardrail for south stair enclosure needs guardrail to maintain a 4 inch gap.

Reference: 2020 International Building Code Section 1015.4 Opening limitations.

2. Check accessibility signage for rooms. OK

3. No elevator for the second floor and the food service will will be catered inn and dispersed from the second floor.

Verify the occupant load of the second floor food service area does not exceed 30 square feet. Reference: 2015 Minnesota accessibility code section 1113.1.1 Entire buildings and 1113.1.2 Portion of a building.

4. The second floor is being utilized by one gender and the first floor by the other gender. Based on this the 2015 Minnesota Accessibility code section 1101.3

1101.3 Equity.

Where not all similar type facilities and spaces are required to be accessible, accessible facilities and spaces shall be provided with the same or equivalent elements as provided in the nonaccessible facilities and spaces.

Note: you have a situation where the non accessible area has an element that the accessible first floor does not. If the second floor has an occupant load greater than 30, please supply details on how you will apply the same for the first floor.

Outdoor Building address on sign post.

Note:

Sprinkler and alarm system testing completed. 4.17.20

Inspected By: Chris Meier

Region:

Date: 5/7/2020

Phone: (651) 336-8411

Email: chris.meier@state.mn.us



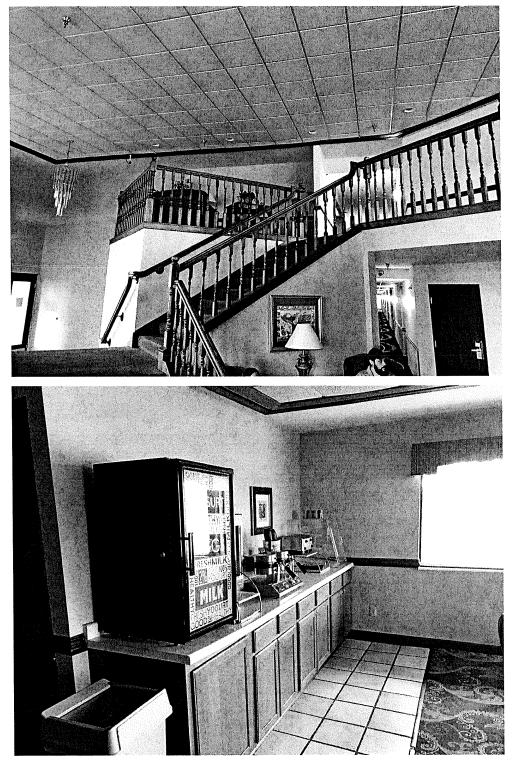
# **Inspection Report**



443 Lafayette Road N., St. Paul, MN 55155 • (651) 284-5005 • www.dli.mn.gov

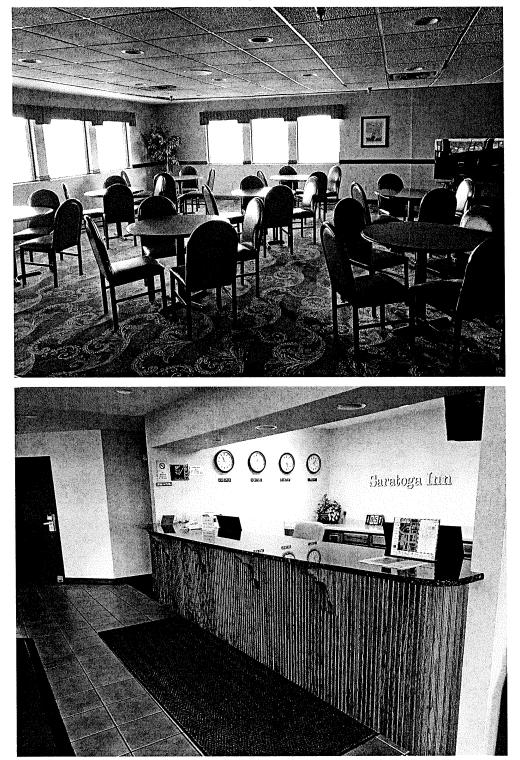


# **Inspection Report**





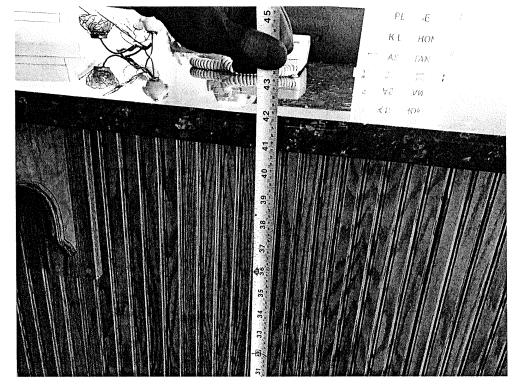
# **Inspection Report**



443 Lafayette Road N., St. Paul, MN 55155 • (651) 284-5005 • www.dli.mn.gov



# **Inspection Report**



the groups on the schedule it will be a part of as needed. Emailed Leah Changes approved		
winich group is stress management is operated verifiage bescription says it will be chosen during regularly scheduled groups but there are not any groups on the schedule that are called Stress Management Group or physical well-being group. If it is a regularly scheduled group, the description needs to say which groups on the schedule it is. If it is not regularly scheduled, the description needs to say how and when it will be provided and/or which of	<ul> <li>(3) stress management and physical well-being to help the client reach and maintain an appropriate level of health, physical fitness, and well- being;</li> </ul>	
the second s	chemicals;	
	245G.07, Subd (z) therapeutic recreation to allow the origin to primarize and to plan and 2 activities without the use of mood-altering chemicals and to plan and select leisure activities that do not involve the inappropriate use of	2436.07
Ok as long as it is clear on the schedule which groups are therapeutic rec Done	3 🗐	245G.12
counseling 2x/day, 5x per week – which groups are those? Changes approved		
required in the app for high-intensity services). Sec 2.12 Treatment Services revised verbiage The description of group counseling on page 2 says VVRC will provide group		
5/18/20: Section 5 has a schedule, but each of the groups on the schedule heed to be described, including what type of service it is and who will provide the service (also	<ol> <li>12 (ii) identifies which services meet the definition of group counseling (245G.01, subd 13a)</li> </ol>	245G.12
to Leah Changes approved		
Stages of Change Group were on the schedule but were not described Question emailed		
he a description of each group on the schedule Previously Relanse Prevention and		
required in the app for high-intensity services). Sec 2.12 Treatment Services revised	(i) includes the amount and type of services provided;	
described, including what type of service it is and who will provide the service (also	Poli	245G.12
Diviviality the service (it any besides guest speakers) minime to schedule need to be		
service is specifically qualified" - needs to say which other type of professional will be		
Relationship Education in 6.1 still says it will be an ADC "unless the individual providing the	lifestyle changes to regain and maintain health.	
Education, Educational Group, and Relationship Education) Sec 2.12 Treatment or vices	and health problems related to substance use and the necessary	
Needs to say which qualified professional(s) will facilitate each education group (Health	(2) client education strategies to avoid inappropriate substance use	
qualified professional will be facilitating the groups Emailed Leah Changes approved		
type(s) of qualified professional who will facilitate		
provided by ADCs or MHPs, but the descriptions for each group will need to say the		
same) The description of aroun counseling in Section 2 says Group Counseling will be	effects of substance use disorder;	
which groups are those? (also, seems like group counseling and small groups are the	services necessary to establish a lifestyle free of the harmful	
<ul> <li>Pollcy fleeds to identify which groups are group counseling interaction or group counseling on page 2 says VVRC will provide group counseling 2x/day, 5x per week –</li> </ul>	related to substance use and develop strategies to avoid harmful	
5/18/20: Sec 2.12 Treatment Services revised verblage	(1) Group counseling to help the client identify and address needs	
	The description of treatment services must include now each of the treatment services below is provided).	
Need a description of each group on the schedule Sec 2.12 verbiage added and revised		245G.12
	245G.07, subd (a) Licensed Residential Treatment Program must one meanners 1 g services in clauses (1) to (5) to each client, unless clinically	245G.07
E110/2010 Continn 3 manage RALAR and 71-75. Sention 5 and Sention 6		
Treatment Services	All Programs -	Fast of a
Notes	l aw or Statute	l aw or S

Ь

ဖ

J	
<ul> <li>Per Jacob, the VA maltreatment policy in section 2 was removed</li> <li>Section 10 lists Counselor Supervisor as primary and Treatment Director as secondary, but then says the 1<sup>st</sup> staff member to learn of maltreatment must report either to MAARC or the Treatment Director (#1 p.8), indicating treatment director is</li> </ul>	The policy must include the primary and secondary person or position to whom internal reports may be made, and
Vulnerable Adults: Maltreatment Reporting Policies and Procedures	Vulnerable Adults: Maltrea
1 indicating b/18/20: Unclear wrieterings is will be reviewed in practice Added to MAR? Not sure if a policy, but otherwise, it will just be reviewed in practice Added to MAR? Not sure if a decision was made on how this will be done. Left it in as a reminder. Added Clients will be assessed by nursing staff to determine if this process is sufficient or if additional information needed. The MAR will be documented to reflect whether staff must conduct the administration of medication or the client must self-administer medication, or both.	sion that each cli ner staff must con must self-adminis
pproved	<ul> <li>245G.08, subd Procedures. The applicant or license holder must have written</li> <li>procedures for obtaining medical intervention for a client, that are approved</li> <li>in writing by a physician who is licensed under Minnesota Statutes,</li> <li>Chapter 147</li> </ul>
- Me	All Programs
on 2, clauses irre detailing the program	The license holder may provide additional services under subdivision 2, clauses (2) to (5), off-site if the license holder includes a policy and procedure detailing the off-site location as part of the treatment service description and the program abuse prevention plan.
n the Section 6 says therapeutic rec may occur off-site, but nettner that policy nor the PAPP tbe have details (when, where, why, etc.) Outside walks on campus Last sentence of 6.1 still says therapeutic rec may be off-site Removed	245G.07, subd Location of service provision. If services are provided off site from the licensed site, the reason for the provision of services remotely must be documented.
	(6) socialization skills development to help the client live and interact with others in a positive and productive manner; and
<ul> <li>Says qualified outside speakers will provide this service, but does not say which type(s)</li> <li>Says qualified professionals. Added, Speaker may be a representative from the Minnesota Workforce or Admissions Counselor who will present information and resources with LADC in the room</li> <li>Doesn't matter who else is in the room. The presenter has to be a qualified professional, and the two examples listed are not on the qualified professionals list</li> <li>Removed, Added LPC and LPCC.</li> <li>How will it be determined which clients have a need for this service/how will it be related to each client's treatment plan? No information added. Needs to include how the example topics listed will relate to treatment plans and the clients' SUD related problems Emailed to Leah Changes approved</li> </ul>	
•	<ul><li>(5) employment or educational services to help the client become financially independent;</li></ul>
<ul> <li>Small groups – which is correct?</li> <li>How will it be determined which clients have a need for this service/how will it be related to each client's treatment plan? Added Some information added but it does not explain how the example topics listed will relate to treatment plans and the clients' SUD related problems (budgeting, time management, cooking, menu planning, etc.) Emailed Leah Changes approved</li> </ul>	
ecessary for Which group is living skills? There is a living skills class on Sunday but the policies say treatment services groups are only Monday-Friday No living skills on Sunday, revised verbiage Sec 6.1 Provision of Services It says it will be in addition to the regularly scheduled groups but then says it will be part of regularly scheduled education and/or	(4) living skills development to help the client learn basic skills necessary for- independent living;

The primary and secondary person or position responsible for forwarding       Section 1         Internal reports to the common entry point.       Section 1         The secondary person must be involved (with receiving the report and forwarding it to the common entry point) when there is reason to believe that involved, in the alleged matreatment.       Section 1         The policy required that if the facility received a report of suspected calendar days and that an internal review is completed within 30 calendar days and that corrective action is taken as necessary to protect of external resonance that an a safety of vulnerable adults when the facility has reason to believe that matter at the policy must identify the primary and secondary person or position who will ensure that, when required, internal reviews are completed.       Section 1         (1) The policy must identify the primary and secondary person or position matreatment has been made.       Section 2       Section 1         (2) The policy must identify the primary and secondary person or position matreatment.       Personneled.       Section 2         (1) The policy must identify the primary and secondary person or position matreatment.       Person 1       Section 2         (2) The policy must identify the primary and secondary person or position review and a set of the suspected matreatment.       Section 2       Section 2         (1) The policy must identify the primary and secondary person or position state at the primary person was involved in the alleged or suspected review at an interal review and interest are acondered and external isto and a sect or Coun interest and a sect oreview at an interest a		Other Recommendation	
The primary and secondary person or position responsible for forwarding internal reports to the common entry point.       Sect         The secondary person must be involved (with receiving the report and forwarding it to the common entry point) when there is reason to believe that mvol the primary person was involved in the alleged maltreatment.       Sect         The policy required that if the facility received a report of suspected maltreatment and determined to report it to the CEP, the facility notified the common entry point) when there is reason to believe that mvol the health and safety of vulnerable adults when the facility notified the know that an internal or external report of alleged or suspected maltreatment with will ensure that, when required, internal reviews are completed.       Sect         (2) The policy must identify the primary and secondary person or position with well ensure that, when required, internal reviews are completed.       Sect         The secondary person shall be involved in the alleged or suspected maltreatment;       Internal required the incident to the common entry point: in writing and regiment is reason to believe that the primary person shall be involved in the alleged or suspected or suspected maltreatment;       Internal reviews are completed.         (b) The procedure included that reporters are informed about whether the procedure incident to the common entry point: in writing and		Personnel policies must: (2) contain a job description for each staff member po qualification requirements.	245G.13, subd 1
The primary and secondary person or position responsible for forwarding internal reports to the common entry point.         Sect           The secondary person must be involved (with receiving the report and forwarding it to the common entry point) when there is reason to believe that matreatment and determined to report it to the CEP, the facility notified the CEP within 24 hours of awareness of the suspected maltreatment.         Sect           (1) The policy must include that an internal review is completed within 30 calendar days and that corrective action is taken as necessary to protect know that an internal or external report of alleged or suspected maltreatment has been made.         Sect           (2) The policy must identify the primary and secondary person or position who will ensure that, when required, internal reviews are completed.         •           The secondary person shall be involved in the alleged or suspected maltreatment;         •         •           (b) The procedure included that reporters are informed about whether the facility reported the incident to the common entry point: in writing an it active action is the alleged or suspected maltreatment;         5/18		Personnel Policies	
The primary and secondary person or position responsible for forwarding secondary person must be involved (with receiving the report and forwarding it to the common entry point) when there is reason to believe that involved in the alleged maltreatment.       Secondary person and secondary person to believe that an unit the primary person was involved in the alleged maltreatment.       Secondary person to believe that an unit to the common entry point) when there is reason to believe that an unit the primary person was involved in the alleged maltreatment.       Secondary person to believe that an unit to the CEP, the facility notified the notified the primary person and determined to report it to the CEP, the facility notified the notic calendar days and that corrective action is taken as necessary to protect with the health and safety of vulnerable adults when the facility has reason to with an internal or external review is completed or suspected maltreatment has been made.       Sector of and the primary and secondary person or position external reviews are completed.         (2) The policy must identify the primary and secondary person or position what the primary person was involved in the alleged or suspected maltreatment; maltreatment;       •	5/18/20: Section 10 says a notice will be given in the resultion becaution concerned in the prediction of the program director" – not sure what that means. A notice needs to be given anytime there is an internal report to either the primary or the secondary position. Otherwise requirements are met in both Section 2 and Section 10. Changed verbiage to say the Treatment Director or Counselor Supervisor will send Section 10 (#3 p.7) says a notice will be given "After making the initial report to MAARC", but the notice has to be given for all internal reports, even if it is not forwarded to MAARC Rewritten and emailed to Leah Changes approved		626.557, subd 4a
The primary and secondary person or position responsible for forwarding internal reports to the common entry point.         The secondary person must be involved (with receiving the report and forwarding it to the common entry point) when there is reason to believe that the primary person was involved in the alleged maltreatment.         The policy required that if the facility received a report of suspected maltreatment and determined to report it to the CEP, the facility notified the CEP within 24 hours of awareness of the suspected maltreatment.         (1) The policy must include that an internal review is completed within 30 calendar days and that corrective action is taken as necessary to protect the health and safety of vulnerable adults when the facility has reason to know that an internal or external report of alleged or suspected maltreatment has been made.         (2) The policy must identify the primary and secondary person or position who will ensure that, when required, internal reviews are completed.		The secondary person shall be involved when where is reason to be that the primary person was involved in the alleged or suspected maltreatment;	
The primary and secondary person or position responsible for forwarding internal reports to the common entry point.         The secondary person must be involved (with receiving the report and forwarding it to the common entry point) when there is reason to believe that the primary person was involved in the alleged maltreatment.         The policy required that if the facility received a report of suspected maltreatment and determined to report it to the CEP, the facility notified the CEP within 24 hours of awareness of the suspected maltreatment.         (1) The policy must include that an internal review is completed within 30 calendar days and that corrective action is taken as necessary to protect the health and safety of vulnerable adults when the facility has reason to know that an internal or external report of alleged or suspected maltreatment has been made.	Per Jacob, tt     Section 10 d     will be respo	(2) The policy must identify the primary and secondary person or position who will ensure that, when required, internal reviews are completed.	
The primary and secondary person or position responsible for forwarding internal reports to the common entry point.Leah Cha secondary person secondary people forwarding it to the common entry point) when there is reason to believe that involved, but if Tx forwarding it to the common entry point) when there is reason to believe that involved, but if Tx around. Also need maltreatment and determined to report it to the CEP, the facility notified the program believes CEP within 24 hours of awareness of the suspected maltreatment.Section 10 doesn around. Also need emailed to Leah C to the common entry point it to the CEP, the facility notified the program believes definition of maltreatment.		(1) The policy must include that an internal review is completed within 30 calendar days and that corrective action is taken as necessary to protect the health and safety of vulnerable adults when the facility has reason to know that an internal or external report of alleged or suspected maltreatment has been made.	245A.65, subd 1,(b)
tion responsible for forwarding Section 10 doesn's secondary people vith receiving the report and section 10, page involved, but if Tx nen there is reason to believe that involved, but if Tx around. Also need maltreatment. emailed to Leah Characteristic secondary people seconda	Section 10 does not include information about investing reports Note: a decision on whether or not to forward the report is not based on whether or not the program believes maltreatment actually occurred. If the alleged event fails under the definition of maltreatment, it must be forwarded. Then MAARC will investigate and determine whether or not maltreatment actually happened. The program cannot do an investigation and then decide not to forward the report because they don't think it was accurate. Rewritten and emailed to Leah Changes approved	The policy required that if the facility received a report of suspected maltreatment and determined to report it to the CEP, the facility notified the CEP within 24 hours of awareness of the suspected maltreatment.	626.557, subd 3,(a)
Leah Chi	secondary people Section 10, page involved, but if Tx around. Also need emailed to Leah C	The primary and secondary person or position responsible for forwarding internal reports to the common entry point. The secondary person must be involved (with receiving the report and forwarding it to the common entry point) when there is reason to believe that the primary person was involved in the alleged maltreatment.	
<ul> <li>primary Changed all to read primary person to report to its intreatment, second person is Counselor Supervisor. 10.1 &amp; 2.9 It still has the conflicting information:         <ul> <li>p. 1 lists Tx Director as primary and Counselor Supervisor as secondary,</li> <li>p. 7 #1 says reports get made to Counselor Supervisor, and to Tx Director if Counselor Supervisor is involved (so Counselor Supervisor, and to Tx Director if p.7 #1 says the 1<sup>st</sup> staff member to learn of maltreatment must report either to MAARC or the Tx Director (so Tx Director is primary) Rewritten and emailed to</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>primary Changed all to read primary person to report to is interativent Director, second person is Counselor Supervisor. 10.1 &amp; 2.9 It still has the conflicting information:         <ul> <li>p. 1 lists TX Director as primary and Counselor Supervisor as secondary,</li> <li>p. 7 #1 says reports get made to Counselor Supervisor, and to TX Director if Counselor Supervisor is involved (so Counselor Supervisor, and to TX Director if o. p.7 #1 says the 1<sup>st</sup> staff member to learn of maltreatment must report either to MAARC or the TX Director (so TX Director is primary) Rewritten and emailed to Leah Changes approved</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		

Recommend more information about property searches (referenced in Section 16. Specifically, can property searches be done without the client present? Will property be confiscated during searches? If yes, how will the client property management requirements be met to immediately document that, including client signature? Emailed Leah waiting for response.

# DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Construction Plan Submittal Form** . . ...

Project Name: Valley View Recovery Center	Today's Date:3/25/2020	
Project Narrative: Changing existing building into a substance abuse treatment center. Changing existing use		
from a hotel. No remodel necessary.		
Project Address: 31591 64th Ave	HFID #:	
City, State & Zip:Cannon Falls, MN 55009	County:Goodhue	
radinal radinary analysis and reasons of the reason	Address: 1673 Echo Ridge St SW Rochester, MN 55902	
Facility Contact: Jacob McGuire	Contact Email:jacob.mcguire@valleyviewrecovery.org	
Submitter: Jacob McGuire	Phone:507-951-8056	
Submitter's Email:jacob.mcguire@valleyviewrecovery.o	rg	
Submitter's Firm Name:		
Firm Mailing Address:		
Name of MDH staff who did preliminary review: France	es Adimoraebgu	
Floors Involved in Project: 2	Project Size in Square Feet:0	
Project Type: Change of Use	Type of Construction:	
State License Type: SLF A	Federal Certification Type:	
	-	
Estimated project cost includes all materials, labor and sof	t costs such as finance charges, permits, design, etc. in	
accordance with MN Statute 144A.071		
Estimated Project Cost Dollar Amount Range and Fee: \$0	- \$10,000 \$30	
Estimated Project Cost: 0		

Construction Plan Submittal Package Includes:

- Construction Plan Submittal Form
- Certified/signed paper copy of final construction plans
- Writable PDF copy of final certified/signed construction plans and digital specs
- Check payable to "Commissioner of Finance, Treasury Division" .

Mail:	Courier:
MDH Engineering Services Section	MDH Engineering Services Section
ATTN: Plan Review	ATTN: Plan Review
PO BOX 64900	85 E 7 <sup>th</sup> Place, Suite 220
St. Paul, MN 55164-0900	St. Paul, MN 55101-2143

MDH Engineering Section Email (healthcareengineers@state.mn.us) MDH Engineering Section Website (http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/fpc/engineering/index.html)

To obtain this information in a different format, call: 651-201-4229.

OFFICE USE ONLY			
HP			
DP	CD	FD	DL
CK#			
CK\$			



SURETY COMPANY • ONE OF AMERICA'S OLDEST BONDING COMPANIES 🚭

# Western Surety Company

DISHONESTY BOND Bond No. 65065063

(FOR ANY TYPE OF BUSINESS)

In consideration of the agreed premium, Western Surety Company, a South Dakota corporation (the "Surety"), hereby

agrees to indemnify Valley View Recovery Center Inc

31591 64th Ave, Cannon Falls, MN 55009

\_\_\_\_ DOLLARS (\$50,000.00

SESTERZ

AZUR-CA. 9

BOZ0-Z9

COMPAN-HO DE

THE FOREGOING AGREEMENT IS SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS:

#### TERM OF BOND:

SECTION 1. The term of this bond begins with the <u>lst</u> day of <u>June</u>, <u>2020</u>, standard time, at the address of the Insured above given, and ends at 12:00 o'clock night, standard time, on the effective date of the cancellation of this bond in its entirety.

#### EXCLUSION:

SECTION 2. This bond does not apply to loss, or to that part of any loss, as the case may be, the proof of which, either as to its factual existence or as to its amount, is dependent upon an inventory computation or a profit and loss computation. In addition, the policy does not apply to the defense of any legal proceedings brought against the Insured, or to fees, costs or expenses incurred or paid by the Insured in prosecuting or defending any legal proceedings whether or not such proceedings results or would result in a loss to the Insured covered by this policy. In addition, the Company shall not be liable for any costs, fees and other expenses incurred by the Insured in establishing the existence or the amount of loss covered under this policy.

#### DISCOVERY PERIOD:

SECTION 3. Loss is covered under this bond only (a) if sustained through any act or acts committed by any Employee of Insured while this bond is in force as to such Employee, and (b) if discovered prior to the expiration or sooner cancellation of this bond in its entirety as provided in Section 10, or from its cancellation or termination in its entirety in any other manner, whichever shall first happen.

#### DEFINITION OF EMPLOYEE:

SECTION 4. The word Employee or Employees, as used in this bond, shall be deemed to mean, respectively, one or more of the natural persons (except directors or trustees of the Insured, if a corporation, who are not also officers or employees thereof in some other capacity) while in the regular service of the Insured in the ordinary course of the Insured's business during the term of this bond, and whom the Insured compensates by salary or wages and has the right to govern and direct in the performance of such service, and who are engaged in such service within any of the States of the United States of America, or within the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or elsewhere for a limited period, but not to mean brokers, factors, commission merchants, consignees, contractors, or other agents or representatives of the same general character.

#### FRAUDULENT OR DISHONEST ACT:

SECTION 5. A FRAUDULENT OR DISHONEST ACT OF AN EMPLOYEE OF THE INSURED SHALL MEAN AN ACT WHICH IS PUNISHABLE UNDER THE CRIMINAL CODE IN THE JURISDICTION WITHIN WHICH ACT OCCURRED, FOR WHICH SAID EMPLOYEE IS TRIED AND CONVICTED BY A COURT OF PROPER JURISDICTION.

#### MERGER OR CONSOLIDATION:

SECTION 6. If any natural persons shall be taken into the regular service of the Insured through merger or consolidation with some other concern, the Insured shall give the Surety written notice thereof and shall pay an additional premium on any increase in the number of Employees covered under this bond as a result of such merger or consolidation computed pro rata from the date of such merger or consolidation to the end of the current premium period.

#### NON-ACCUMULATION OF LIABILITY:

SECTION 7. Regardless of the number of years this bond shall continue in force and the number of premiums which shall be payable or paid, the liability of the Surety under this bond shall not be cumulative in amounts from year to year or from period to period.

Form 1432-9-2019 COMPANY COMPANY COMPANY COMPANY ONE OF AMERICARS OLDEST BONDING COMPANIES COMPANIES COMPANIES

#### LIMIT OF LIABILITY UNDER THIS BOND AND PRIOR INSURANCE:

SECTION 8. With respect to loss or losses caused by an Employee or which are chargeable to such Employee as provided in Section 5 and which occur partly under this bond and partly under other bonds or policies issued by the Surety to the Insured or to any predecessor in interest of the Insured and terminated or cancelled or allowed to expire and in which the period for discovery has not expired at the time any such loss or losses thereunder are discovered, the total liability of the Surety under this bond and under such other bonds or policies shall not exceed, in the aggregate, the amount carried under this bond on such loss or losses or the amount available to the Insured under such other bonds or policies, as limited by the terms and conditions thereof, for any such loss or losses, if the latter amount be the larger.

#### SALVAGE:

SECTION 9. If the Insured shall sustain any loss or losses covered by this bond which exceed the amount of coverage provided by this bond, the Insured shall be entitled to all recoveries, except from suretyship, insurance, reinsurance, security or indemnity taken by or for the benefit of the Surety, by whomsoever made, on account of such loss or losses under this bond until fully reimbursed, less the actual cost of effecting the same; and less the amount of the deductible carried on the Employee causing such loss or losses; and any remainder shall be applied to the reimbursement of the Surety.

#### CANCELLATION AS TO ANY EMPLOYEE:

SECTION 10. This bond shall be deemed cancelled as to any Employee: (a) immediately upon discovery by the Insured, or by any partner or officer thereof not in collusion with such Employee, of any fraudulent or dishonest act on the part of such Employee; or (b) at 12:00 o'clock night, standard time, upon the effective date specified in a written notice served upon the Insured or sent by mail. Such date, if the notice be served, shall be not less than ten days after such service, or, if sent by mail, not less than fifteen days after the date of mailing. The mailing by Surety of notice, as aforesaid, to the Insured at its principal office shall be sufficient proof of notice.

#### CANCELLATION AS TO BOND IN ITS ENTIRETY:

SECTION 11. This bond shall be deemed cancelled in its entirety at 12:00 o'clock night, standard time, upon the effective date specified in a written notice served by the Insured upon the Surety or by the Surety upon the Insured, or sent by mail. Such date, if served by the Surety, shall be not less than ten days after such service, or if sent by the Surety by mail, not less than fifteen days after the date of mailing. The mailing by the Surety of notice, as aforesaid, to the Insured at its principal office shall be sufficient proof of notice. The Surety shall refund to the Insured the unearned premium computed pro rata if this bond be cancelled at the instance of the Surety, or at short rates if cancelled or reduced at the instance of the Insured.

#### PRIOR FRAUD, DISHONESTY OR CANCELLATION:

SECTION 12. No Employee, to the best of the knowledge of the Insured, or of any partner or officer thereof not in collusion with such Employee, has committed any fraudulent or dishonest act in the service of the Insured or otherwise. If prior to the issuance of this bond, any fidelity insurance in favor of the Insured or any predecessor in interest of the Insured and covering one or more of the Insured's Employees shall have been cancelled as to any of such Employees by reason of (a) the discovery of any fraudulent or dishonest act on the part of such Employees, or (b) the giving of written notice of cancellation by the insurer issuing said fidelity insurance, whether the Surety or not, and if such Employees shall not have been reinstated under the coverage of said fidelity insurance or superseding fidelity insurance, the Surety shall not be liable under this bond on account of such Employees unless the Surety shall agree in writing to include such Employees within the coverage of this bond.

#### LOSS—NOTICE—PROOF—LEGAL PROCEEDINGS:

SECTION 13. At the earliest practical moment, and at all events not later than fifteen days after discovery of any fraudulent or dishonest act on the part of any Employee by the Insured, or by any partner or officer thereof not in collusion with such Employee, the Insured shall give the Surety written notice thereof and within four months after such discovery shall file with the Surety affirmative proof of loss, itemized and duly sworn to, and shall upon request of the Surety render every assistance, not pecuniary, to facilitate the investigation and adjustment of any loss. No suit to recover on account of loss under this bond shall be brought before the expiration of two months from the filing of proof as aforesaid on account of such loss, nor after the expiration of fifteen months from the discovery as aforesaid of the fraudulent or dishonest act causing such loss. If any limitation in this bond for giving notice, filing claim or bringing suit is prohibited or made void by any law controlling the construction of this bond, such limitation shall be deemed to be amended so as to be equal to the minimum period of limitation permitted by such law.

#### PART-TIME OR TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES:

SECTION 14. The named Insured shall not at any time while this bond is in force direct any temporary or part-time Employee(s) to any subscriber's premises unless such Employee(s) is accompanied by a foreman who is in the regular employ of the Insured.

2020 May 7th SIGNED, SEALED AND DATED \_

COMPANY URETY WESTER

PAUL T. BRUFLAT, VICE PRESIDENT

# License Number: 1104338

HUMAN SERVICES	CY REQUEST FOR FIRE INSPECTION			
<u>To</u> :	State Fire Marshal Date: 3/13/20 Local Fire Inspector			
445 Minnesota St., Suite 145 St Paul, MN 55101-5145 Fax 651-215-0525				
From: Kristi Strang	Phone Number: 651-431-6611			
New Program Change in owners	nip Other			
TO THE LICENSE/CERTIFICATE APPLICANT: Because the State Fire Marshal may charge a fee to recover the cost of the inspection, it is the applicant's responsibility to request the fire inspection and ensure that this form is completed and returned to DHS Licensing when the inspection is completed. A fire inspection under the Minnesota State Fire Code is required for facilities prior to initial licensure/certification and upon a change of occupancy, as applicable. The Commissioner of DHS must not grant a license until written approval of compliance with the state fire code has been received from a State Fire Marshal, or from a local fire inspector if approved by the State Fire Marshal Division. [Please Note: The State Fire Marshal!'s website: https://dps.mn.gov/divisions/sfm/programs-services/inspections/Documents/CCC-PS-ADC-CHEM-List.pdf that are authorized to conduct the inspections for DHS licensed/certified programs within their jurisdiction.] Name and address of facility: Valley View Recovery Center, 31591 64th Ave, Cannon Falls, MN 55009				
Proposed use: To provide substance use disore	ler treatment services.			
Program contact person: Jacob McGuir				
Phone/Email: 507-951-8056 or jacob	.mcguire@valleyviewrecovery.org			
Area of facility to be used: Unknown at this ti				
·	Serving 54 males & females ages 18 - 99 years old.			
Does the facility plan to serve handicapped				
K Facility meets requirements of the fire code				
requirements for a change in occupancy.	and Life Safety code and satisfies building code			
Facility does not meet requirements of the	fire code and cannot be occupied until orders are met.			
Facility does not meet requirements, but m pending completion of orders.	ay temporarily be occupied until(date),			
Occupancy designation by Fire Inspector:				
Comments:				
· · ·	Phone number: <u>507-308-4189</u>			
Agency Name: <u>State of MN -Fire Mars</u>	hal Div, Date: _04/24/2020			
When inspection is complete, mail, email, Minnesota Department of Human Services, D P.O. Box 64242 St.Paul, MN 55164-0242 Fax Number: 651-431-7673 Mental Health/Chemical Dependency email	Date			

.

j.

and the second second

.

	Property owners permission for fire inspection Department of Human Services (DHS) licensed or certified care programs
V	When a fire code inspection is requested for a DHS licensed or certified license-exempt care program, written permission must first be obtained from the property owner.
1	(print owner's name) <u>Bhavesh</u> <u>Bhakta</u> certify that I own the building ocated at the following address and give my permission for a Deputy State Fire Marshal to inspine building for compliance with the Minnesota State Fire Code.
,	Address: 31591 bitth Alac
,	Address: <u>31591 64th Aire</u> Sity: <u>Cannon Falls</u> State: <u>MN</u> Zip: <u>55009</u>
	I am aware that $\underline{)}_{\mathcal{A}(\mathcal{D})}$ <u>MCGuive</u> is requesting a fire code inspective address for a proposed or existing care program regulated by the Minnesota Department of Human Services.
	By giving this permission, a Deputy State Fire Marshal may conduct an inspection of the entire building (or buildings) for compliance with the Minnesota State Fire Code. Notwithstanding the specific status of the DHS licensed or certified care program, you, property owner, will be responsible for the correction of any violations identified during inspection based on the building's current occupancy use.
	Owner's Signature: Bhawsh Bhabat
	Address (If different from above):
	Phone Number: <u>507-263-7272</u> Email: <u>bhak ØØ7 Øgmail.com</u> Date: <u>03/26/2020</u>
	(1 + 1 + 1 + 1) = (1 + 1

.

Minnesota Department of Health Facility & Provider Compliance Division

· ..

en anderen en en statue en statue. En anteren en en en statue en statue

TRANSFER AGREEMENT

BETWEEN A

HOSPITAL

AND  $\Lambda$ 

RELATED HEALTH FACILITY

IN THE

STATE OF MINNESOTA

Rev. 10/01 FPC2756b

n- (annon aospitals Falk Clinic Health Moyo Mayo Health System The Valley View Recovery and the related

health facility do hereby join together in the following transfer agreement. The purpose of this agreement is to provide health care most suited to the individual (patients/residents) needs. This agreement shall operate to promote optimum use of the acute care facilities of general hospital and of the postacute care services of the related health facility. This agreement shall comply with appropriate requirements of the Federal Government and the state licensing agencies.

Now, therefore, the hospital and related health facility which are signatory below, in consideration of the mutual advantages occurring to both do hereby covenant and agree each with the other as follows:

- 1. The governing body of the hospital signatory below and the governing body of the related health facility signatory below shall have exclusive control of the management, assets, and affairs of their respective facilities. No party by virtue of this agreement assumes any liability of any debts or obligations of a financial or legal nature incurred by the other party of this agreement. It is not the intention of either party to create a joint venture with any other party but instead that each party shall operate independent of any other party in the discharge of any obligations assumed by it and the receipt of any agreed compensation to be paid by it.
- 2. No clause of this agreement shall be interpreted as authorizing either signatory facility to look to the other signatory facility to pay for services rendered to an individual transferred by virtue of this agreement, except to the extent that such liability would exist separate and apart from this agreement.
- 3. When an individual's need for transfer has been determined by the individual's physician, the referring facility shall promptly notify the receiving facility of the impending transfer. The receiving facility agrees to admit the individual as promptly as possible, provided all conditions of eligibility for admission are met and bed space is available to accommodate that individual.
- 4. Both signatory facilities agree to provide medical and other rleated information necessary to ensure continuity of care from one facility to another. Each facility will at minimum provide a patient transfer form similar to the model attached which will accompany the transfer of the individual. Each facility will provide for the security and accountability of the patient's personal effects, particularly money and valuables, and will provide an itemized list of such items accompanying the individual.
- 5. The referring facility shall arrange for safe and appropriate transportation and for care of the individual during transfer.
- 6. Neither signatory facility shall use the name of the other signatory to this transfer agreement in any promotional or advertising materials unless review and written approval of the

Rev. 10/01 FPC2756b

intended use is first obtained from the party whose name is to be used.

7. This agreement shall be, and remain, in force from the time of signing as long as it is not renounced by either signatory facility in writing to the other signatory giving ninety (90) days notice. This agreement does not constitute an endorsement of either signatory facility and it shall not be so used.

### REQUEST TO BECOME A PARTY TO TRANSFER AGREEMENT

THE FOLLOWING FACILITIES DESIRE TO BECOME A PARTY TO A TRANSFER AGREEMENT.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE FACE AGREEMENT THIS 22	LITIES NAMED BELOW HAVE EXECUTED THIS OF May, 2020
	(Month and Year)
NAME OF HOSPITAL: Mayo Health S	System
ADDRESS: 32021 County 24 Blvd	
CITY/ZIP: Cannon Falls 55009	CQUNTY: Goodhue
SIGNATURE:	Will
TITLE: OPERATIONS	Managly
	$\smile$
NAME OF RELATED HEALTH FAC	ILITY:
ADDRESS:	
CITY/ZIP:	COUNTY:
SIGNATURE:	
TITLE:	
Please complete in duplicate and send	the original to:

Minnesota Department of Health Facility and Provider Compliance Division Licensing and Certification Program 85 East Seventh Place, P.O. Box 64900 St. Paul, Minnesota 55164-0900

Please retain a copy in the files of each facility.

Rev. 10/01 FPC2756b

.

#### REQUEST TO BECOME A PARTY TO TRANSFER AGREEMENT

THE FOLLOWING FACILITIES DESIRE TO BECOME A PARTY TO A TRANSFER AGREEMENT.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE FACILITIES NAMED BELOW HAVE EXECUTED THIS AGREEMENT THIS 22 OF May, 2020 (Day) (Month and Year) NAME OF HOSPITAL: Mayo Health System

ADDRESS: 32021 County 24 Blvd

CITY/ZIP: Cannon Falls 55009	COUNTY: Goodhue	
SIGNATURE: NOUMU	WRAC	
TITLE: Öperations	Manager	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	

NAME OF RELATED HEALTH FACILITY:

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY/ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_ COUNTY: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE:

TITLE:

Please complete in duplicate and send the original to:

Minnesota Department of Health Facility and Provider Compliance Division Licensing and Certification Program 85 East Seventh Place, P.O. Box 64900 St. Paul, Minnesota 55164-0900

Please retain a copy in the files of each facility.

Rev. 10/01 FPC2756b

## PATIENT TRANSFER FORM

Name Phone	From
Last First (MI)	
Home Address	То
(City, State, ZIP Code)	(Name of Hospital, Nursing Home, Agency)
Birth Date Age Sex S M W D Se	p Adm. Date Discharge Date
	(Religion)
Relative or Guardian	
(Relationship)	Previous Hospitalization and/or Nursing Home Stay (within last 90 Days)
Address Phone	Health Insurance Info. Soc. Sec. No.
Attending	
Physician Phone	Medicare
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Medicare
Consulting	
Physician(s) Phone	Medicaid
Physician	
after transfer Phone	Other
	Other
MEDICAL SUMI	MARY (to be signed by Physician)
Discharge Diagnosis	Course of Treatment (include Medical/Surgical Procedures done and Date)
Primary	
Secondary	
Secondary	
ALLERGIES yes no Type	Aware of Dx: Patient  yes  no Family  yes
	no
PH	IYSICIAN ORDERS
ADMIT Home Health Agency	DRUGS (Generic equivalent may be dispensed unless checked here 🗌 )
TO Nursing Home: 1. Skilled Care Nursing Facility	
TO L Nursing Home: 1. L Skilled Care Nursing Facility	
2. Orders effective for 30 days 60 days	's
90 days (unless specified otherwise)	
Other	
DIET: Regular Other	
ACTIVITY: (List activity level, restrictions and/or precautions, etc.)	
SDECIAL TREATMENTS (Including Display 1 Therein Courses) or the	
SPECIAL TREATMENTS (Including Physical Therapy, Speech, O.T., etc.) Specify Frequency	
REHABILITATION POTENTIAL/PROGNOSIS	
(Describe the highest level of independent functioning the patient can be expendentee)	ected to
HE-01136-03	
(Signature of Physician)	M.D. Phone Date

	PATIENT CARE SUMMARY					
ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LI	VING	r	,	······	SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL	
Self Care Status (1/ level)	Indep	Assist	Unable	Add. Comments	Prior to Present Pt. Lived: alone with friends boarding	
Bathes Self					home	
Dresses Self					Advised of Transfer	
Feeds Self	ļ					
Oral Hygiene						
Shaves Self					(List according to number) 1. Attitude toward illness or disease 2. Adjustment/coping ability 3. Emotional support from family/friends 4. Feeling	
Transfers Self	ļ				about transfer 5. Financial 6. Other	
Ambulates						
✓ if Uses:		ches	cane	wheelchair		
Impairments Speech	•••		. П	. П.		
			ai 🗀 sen	sation LI Other	ADDITIONAL PATIENT CARE INFORMATION	
Disabilities 🛄 amput	ation	paralys	is	escribe)	ATTACH ADDITIONAL PAGE IF NECESSARY. Describe special treatment(s) or condition(s), details of care, safety measures, teaching done and/or necded, level of pt.	
	ctures		•	,	understanding, and other pertinent information.	
	(	(Describe)		foot drop R		
Prosthesis dentur	es-partial_	uppe	er lo	wer		
eyes R L glasses Contact lenses						
DIETARY INFORMATION (Describe appetite, special needs, likes/dislikes,			-			
tube feeding, the time of last feeding, etc.) BOWEL/BLADDERContinent Incontinent				Incontinent	-	
Bladder control (Date cath. inserted) (Date cath. last changed) Bowel control (Date of last BM)						
(Date of last enema)						
toilet	comm	iode	bedpan [	urinal		
Bladder/Bowel Program Ye Comments	s 🗌	No 🗌	]			
	PF	ев	PW	t Ht		
SKIN CONDITION: (List according to number and describe) 1. Potential decubiti. 2. Existing decubiti. 3. Draining wound 4. Rash 5. Other			d describe)			
CURRENT MEDICATIONS Time of last medication(s) or Effective PRN meds (state re	i day of tra	nsfer 1d freg. giv	en		VALUABLE ACCOMPANYING PT. (Money, Prosthesis, Jewelry)	
Antibiotics received during p	Effective PRN meds (state reason for and freq. given			ю Туре:	Summary	
New meds					Chest X-ray Lab	
DELLANODAD	EDI VO		·····		Other	
BEHAVIOR/MENTAL STA			m		Date	
Alert Oriented Confused Forgetful Wanders			getful	Wanders	(Signature of Nurse)	
Noisy Depressed Comments		nbative		rawn Other		
L						



Notice to all applicants: Minnesota Statutes, section 270C.72, subd. 4, requires you to supply your Minnesota business tax identification number and your social security number. Minnesota Statutes, section 176.182 also requires information regarding workers' compensation insurance. All data submitted in this application are public data except the individual's social security number, which is private.

You must submit this application and pay all fees before you begin operation. (MN Statutes, section 157.16)

Print clearly and return all pages.

## License type

(New establishments <u>must a</u>	<u>lso submit</u> a	plan review application)
Bonowal - liconse #		Quenership change

- Renewal license # \_\_\_\_ New establishment - Opening date \_\_\_\_\_
- Ownership change Previous owner & lic. # 24347 Saratoga Hospitality Inc.
  - Opening date June 1, 2020

# Applicant information (Corporation or Operator)

Corporation name Val	lley View Recovery (	Center Inc.	Primary of	ficer <u>Jacob McGu</u>	ire
Contact phone #	/ 507-951-8056	E-mail jacob	.mcguire@valley	viewrecovery.org	or
I <b>ndividual operato</b> r: Fi Contact phone #	rst name <u>NA</u> / NA	E-mail NA	Middle initial	Last name_NA	
Food Manager Certific	ate #FM <u>NA</u>	(if applic	able)		
Individual operator's s	ocial security # <u>NA</u>				
MN business tax ident	tification # (This <u>mus</u>	<u>t be provided</u> fo	or licensure if ap	plicable)	
Federal tax number _					
Corporation or Opera 1673 Echo Ridge Str	tor mailing address reet SW Rochester M	(This is where tl VIN 55902	he license will be		
Street/PO box			City	State	e Zip
Establishment info Establishment name	Valley View Recover	y Center			
Establishment addres	s_31591 64th Avenue	e, Cannon Falls	s MN 55009		
County Goodhue	Street/PO box Business teler	s shone	City / 507-951-8056		e Zip
If <u>not</u> operating year in Emergency contact n Emergency Email <u>j12</u>	round: Opening date ame Cindy Gudahl I	e Program Direct	Closing	late	/ 218-340-4284
Where should renew					
☐ Mailing address			r email	San. ı	For office use only name <u>Heather Flu</u> Lic # 24347
				🛛 Pend	ling 🗌 Approved 🏽 M L

## Workers' compensation information

(This	<u>must k</u>	e provid	<u>ed</u> for	licensure)
-------	---------------	----------	---------------	------------

Insurance	company	name_
-----------	---------	-------

Mailing address					
-	Street/PO box	City	State	Zip	
Policy #	Dates of coverage		through		or

I certify that I am not required to carry workers' compensation liability coverage because:

□ I am a sole proprietor or partner and I have no employees.

□ I have no employees who are covered by the workers' compensation law. **Note:** Only employees exempt by statute (spouse, parent and children) are **not** covered by the workers' compensation law.

# Food, beverage and lodging establishment definitions

Category 1 establishment provides one or more of the following:

Pre-packaged food that is served in the package; continental breakfast such as rolls, coffee, juice, milk and cold cereal; serves beverages; cleans eating, drinking or cooking utensils or is a child care facility licensed under MN Statutes, 245A.03; a food establishment where the method of food preparation is low-risk as defined by MN Statutes, 157.20 subd. 2(c).

**Category 2** establishment is not a category 1 establishment and is either a food establishment where the method of food preparation is medium risk as defined by MN Statutes, 157.20 subd. 2 (b); an elementary school or secondary school as defined in MN Statutes, 120A.05.

**Category 3** establishment is not a category 1 or 2 establishment and is either a food establishment where the method of food preparation is high risk as defined by MN Statutes, 157.20 subd. 2 (a); an establishment where 500 or more meals are prepared each day and served at one or more locations.

Additional food service – a location at a food establishment, other than the primary food preparation and service area, used to prepare or serve beverages from a bar or food to the public.

**HACCP verification** - an annual fee category for a business that performs one or more specialized process that requires an HACCP plan as required in chapter 31 and MN Rules, chapter 4626.

Individual water - a private water supply other than a community public water supply.

Individual sewer - a private sewage treatment system, which uses subsurface treatment and disposal.

**Lodging per unit** - the number of guest rooms, cottages, or other rental units of a hotel, motel, lodging establishment, or resort, or the number of beds in a dormitory.

Public swimming pool - any swimming pool other than a private residential swimming pool.

Spa pool - a public hot water pool intended for seated recreational use.

**Late penalty** - additional charge added to the license fee when a person operates a business without first having made application and fee payment for the current year's license.

## Boarding and lodging establishments

Are you registered for MN Statutes, section 157.17, Special Services? 🗌 Yes 🔲 No

Are you registered for MN Statutes, Chapter 144D, Housing with Services?  $\Box$  Yes  $\Box$  No

## Manufactured home parks/Recreational camping areas

If there is a manufactured home park or recreational camping area at this establishment, what is the license number?

#### . . F

Fee schedule			
Check the appropriate box(es)			
	\$ 82.50		() () () () () () () () () () () () () (
Note: If an FBL is combined with an RCA a	and/or ar	nd MHP pay on	ily one base fee (highest applicable).
<ul> <li>Category 3 establishment</li> <li>Additional food service - no x</li> <li>Additional food service (bar) - no x</li> </ul>	\$ 55 \$122.50 \$192.50 \$ 87.50 \$ 87.50	\$ \$ \$	
□ HACCP verification	\$ 87.50		
Other: Check <u>all</u> applicable categories ∠ Lodging* - no. of units <u>25</u> x (Maximum lodging fee of \$1,100)	\$ 5.50	\$ <u>137.50</u>	*Please check appropriate box) □ Hotel/Motel □ Vacation home rental □ Medical lodge □ Resort □ Bed & breakfast
Public swimming pools	\$177.50	)\$ <u>177.50</u>	🛛 Lodging establishment
Additional pools - no x	\$100.00	)\$	
☑ Spa pool	\$100.00	)\$ <u>100</u>	
🗆 Additional spas - no x	\$ 55	\$	
🗆 Individual water 🗆 Sewer	\$ 30	\$	
(Check <u>both</u> individual water and sew	er, if app	licable)	
Total establishment fee calculation		<b>\$</b> _552.50	
Hospitality fee (all establishments) Total fee due	\$ 40	\$_ <b>40</b> \$_592.50	Submit this total with application
If late penalty applies (Check the appropriate box(es)) Late penalty – (1 to 30 days) Late penalty – (after 30 days) Total fee due including late penalty	\$120 \$360	\$ \$ <b>\$</b>	Submit this total with application if late penalty applies

Make checks payable to Minnesota Department of Health

Notice: The issuance of a dishonored check to this department will require a service charge of \$30 per check pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Section 604.113, subd. 2.(a). Additional civil penalties may be imposed for nonpayment.

By my signature below I understand that my establishment must comply with all Minnesota Statutes, Rules and other regulations that apply to my establishment and any licenses issued from this application. I certify that the information provided on this application is accurate and complete.

#### Signature\_\_\_

Date\_\_\_\_

By the signature above, I certify that all licensed public pools operated by this establishment are compliant with MN Statutes chapter 144.1222 subd. 1c and 1d.

#### Submit license application/fee to

Minnesota Department of Health Food, Pools, and Lodging Services Section PO Box 64495 St. Paul, Minnesota 55164-0495

Food, Pools, and Lodging Services Section (http://www.health.state.mn.us/divs/eh/fpls/) 651-201-4500 8/17/2017 To obtain this information in a different format, call 651-201-4500/Printed on recycled paper.



Check #	-
Fee Deposit #	
Deposit Date	
Initials	_
SFM Date	•

# 2020 Application for a License to Operate a Supervised Living Facility

In accordance with Minnesota Statute §13.41, ALL DATA SUBMITTED ON THIS APPLICATION SHALL BE CLASSIFIED PUBLIC INFORMATION.

Answer all questions completely and accurately to avoid unnecessary delay. The application shall be returned to the address noted below no later than **December 31, 2019**.

Minnesota Department of Health Health Regulation Division PO Box 64900 St. Paul, MN 55164-0900

The undersigned hereby makes application to operate a Supervised Living Facility subject to the provisions of Minnesota Statutes Section 144.50-144.58, and the rules adopted thereunder.

# Type of Application (check one)

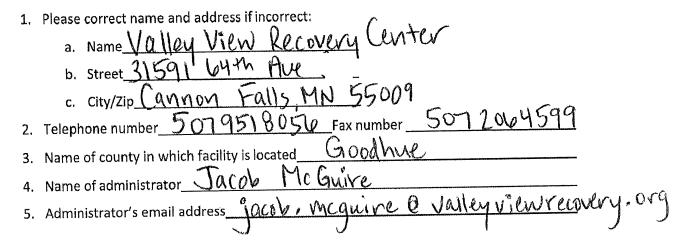
XInitial License

License Renewal

□Change of Ownership\*

\*If a change of ownership application, proposed effective date:\_\_\_\_\_

# A.Identification



# B. Ownership

Fill in the code that corresponds to the type of entity legally responsible for operating the facility.

Ownership Code <u>75</u>	Corp		
GOVERNMENTAL NONFEDERAL	NONGOVERNMENTAL NONPROFIT	NONGOVERNMENTAL FOR PROFIT	OTHER
11. State	20. Church-related	23. Individual	27. Tribal
12. County	21. Nonprofit Corporation	24. Partnership	
13. City	22. Other Nonprofit	25. Corporation	
14. City-County	Ownership	26. Group	
15. Hospital District or Authority		28. Limited Liability Company	
		29. Business Trust	

2. Give the name of the corporation, association, governmental unit, person or partners legally responsible for the operation of this facility.

	Valley Vien Recovery Center Inc.
	Valley Vien Recovery Center Inc. Federal ID # 83-2657409 State Tax ID # 5940727
3.	If a corporation, give the date and place of incorporation_11/8/18_Rochatcy, MM
4.	President/Chairperson_JACOb McGuire

# C. Licensed Beds (A bed must be licensed if it is available for use by patients or residents)

Insert the licensed bed capacity for	r determination of licens	se fee.
Supervised Living Facility: Class A:	511	Class B:

# **D.** Personnel

1. Name and title of person in charge in the absence of the administrator (2 + 1 + 2)

Cynthia Gudahi

- 2. Give the name of the person in charge of each category:
  - a. Nursing Service Kate Semling
  - b. Dietary Service CYNHia Gudah)
  - c. Medical Records Unthia Gudan

# **E. Program Licensure Information**

Type of Department of Human Services license(s) currently held:

□Rule 32 (Detox)	🗆 Rule 34 (DD)	Rule 35 (CD)	🗆 Rule 36 (MI)	🗆 Rule 80 (PH)
------------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	----------------

# **F. Building Classification**

Capability of residents for self-preservation in case of emergency

- 1. Number of residents physically and mentally capable of self-preservation  $\frac{99}{2}$
- 2. Number of residents not mentally or physically capable of self-preservation  $/ _ / _ / _ / _ /$

# Verification

The law requires that an application on behalf of a corporation, association or governmental unit shall be made by any two officers thereof or by its managing agents. **This requires two (2) signatures.** All other applications require one (1) signature.

The Applicant(s) state that the information contained on all parts of this application is complete and

accurate. Sign Nam Date

Signature individuals or poration MO. Name Date

Title or Position

# Title or Position

### **License Fees**

Supervised Living Facility

\$183.00 base fee plus \$91.00 per bed



Make checks payable to "Minnesota Department of Health"

NOTE: If you have questions concerning this license application, please email MDH at health.fpc-licensing@state.mn.us.

# **Ownership Information Sheet**

Legal Entity (same as Item B.2. on Page 2)

	ew Recovery		, /
Name of Facility VQ	Nen View Rei	OVEN CENTLEity	Cannou Fails
Zip Code 55 009	_countyGood	hue	3/27/20

This form must be completed by all supervised living facilities licensed by the Minnesota State Department of Health. This requirement is applicable to facilities of all categories of ownership - nonprofit corporation, city, county, district, state, proprietary, church, etc.

The requirement stems from Minnesota Rule 4665.0400, subp. 2 of the Department of Health Supervised Living Facilities Rules.

Please provide the following information:

- 1. Full disclosure of each person having interest of ten (10) percent or more.
- 2. In case of corporate ownership\*, the name and address of each officer and director.
- 3. If the home is organized as a partnership, the name and address of each partner.
- 4. If the home is operated by a lessee, the persons or business entities having an interest in the lessee organization and an executed copy of the lease agreement furnished.
- 5. If the home is operated by the holder of a franchise, disclosure of the franchise holder with an executed copy of the franchise agreement.

Name of Officers, Directors and Owners	Title (President, Director, Partner, Stockholder, etc.)	Address (Street City Zip)	% of Ownership (if proprietary, for profit)	
Jacob Mcbuire	CEO	1673 Etho Kidge 979 Rochester, Min 5	SW 100 5902	>% };;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;

\*A licensee that is a corporation should submit with this application a copy of the Articles of Incorporation or governing body bylaws to the Department of Health. Please note that any amendments to either the Articles of Incorporation or the governing body bylaws are to be submitted to this department as they occur.

# Evidence of Compliance with Workers' Compensation Coverage Provisions

State law requires that the Commissioner of Health shall withhold the license for the operation of a health care provider until the applicant presents acceptable evidence of compliance with workers' compensation coverage provisions.

One of the following documents must accompany this application. Please check which document is attached.

- 1. X Certificate of Insurance supplied by an authorized Workers' Compensation carrier pursuant to Minn. Statute 60A.06, Subd. 1(5b). The Certificate should include the name of the licensee, the name of the corporation legally responsible for the licensee, or the name that the licensee is doing business as. The Certificate of Insurance must be in effect prior to the issuance of an initial license or have an effective date on or after the effective date of a renewal license.
- 2. \_\_\_\_\_ "Certificate of Exemption" from the Commissioner of Commerce permitting an organization to self-insure pursuant to Minn. Statute 79A and Minn. Rules Chapter 2780. The Certificate of Exemption is available to privately owned or publicly held companies and groups. The Certificate of Exemption must be renewed every five years. Questions regarding the Certificate of Exemption should be directed to the Minnesota Department of Commerce at 651-296-4026. For multiple providers merged under one group, please include Attachment A with the Certificate of Exemption.
- 3. \_\_\_\_ Written confirmation from your Third Part Administrator or evidence of coverage from the Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association (WCRA) allowing you to self-insure as a Government Entity/Political Subdivision pursuant to Minn. Statute 176.81, Subd. 2. The Reinsurance Certificate must be renewed annually on a calendar year basis.

You cannot be issued a license and may not operate as a health care provider unless acceptable evidence of compliance with workers' compensation coverage provisions is provided.

Minnesota Department of Health Heath Regulation Division P.O. Box 64900 St. Paul, Minnesota 55164-0900 651-201-4101 www.health.state.mn.us

10/19- FPC928 SLF

To obtain this information in a different format, call: 651-201-4101.

# Office of the Minnesota Secretary of State Certificate of Incorporation

I, Steve Simon, Secretary of State of Minnesota, do certify that: The following business entity has duly complied with the relevant provisions of Minnesota Statutes listed below, and is formed or authorized to do business in Minnesota on and after this date with all the powers, rights and privileges, and subject to the limitations, duties and restrictions, set forth in that chapter.

The business entity is now legally registered under the laws of Minnesota.

Name:

Valley View Recovery Center Inc.

File Number:

302A

1045681800027

Minnesota Statutes, Chapter:

This certificate has been issued on: 11/08/2018



Heve Dimm

Steve Simon Secretary of State State of Minnesota

# Office of the Minnesota Secretary of State

Minnesota Business Corporation/Articles of Incorporation

Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 302A



The individual(s) listed below who is (are each) 18 years of age or older, hereby adopt(s) the following Articles of Incorporation:

#### ARTICLE 1 - CORPORATE NAME: Valley View Recovery Center Inc.

### ARTICLE 2 - REGISTERED OFFICE AND AGENT(S), IF ANY AT THAT OFFICE: Name Address:

1673 Echo Ridge Street SW Rochester MN 55902 USA

#### ARTICLE 3 - MAXIMUM SHARES THE CORPORATION MAY ISSUE:2500

#### ARTICLE 4 - INCORPORATOR(S):

Name: Jacob C. McGuire Address: 1673 Echo Ridge Street SW Rochester MN 55902

#### DURATION: PERPETUAL

If you submit an attachment, it will be incorporated into this document. If the attachment conflicts with the information specifically set forth in this document, this document supersedes the data referenced in the attachment.

By typing my name, I, the undersigned, certify that I am signing this document as the person whose signature is required, or as agent of the person(s) whose signature would be required who has authorized me to sign this document on his/her behalf, or in both capacities. I further certify that I have completed all required fields, and that the information in this document is true and correct and in compliance with the applicable chapter of Minnesota Statutes. I understand that by signing this document I am subject to the penalties of perjury as set forth in Section 609.48 as if I had signed this document under oath.

SIGNED BY: Jacob C. McGuire

MAILING ADDRESS: None Provided

EMAIL FOR OFFICIAL NOTICES: jacob.mcguire@valleyviewrecovery.org

# Articles of Incorporation of Valley View Recovery Center Inc.

The undersigned natural person of full age for the purpose of forming a corporation pursuant to the provisions of Minnesota Business Corporation Act (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 302A), hereby establishes a corporation and adopts the following Articles of Incorporation:

#### ARTICLE I. NAME

The name of this corporation shall be Valley View Recovery Center Inc.

#### ARTICLE II. REGISTERED OFFICE

The registered office of this corporation is located at 1673 Echo Ridge Street SW. Rochester, Minnesota 55902.

#### ARTICLE III. PURPOSES

The purposes for which this corporation is organized are as follows:

- A. General business purposes.
- B. To do everything necessary, proper, advisable, or convenient for the accomplishment of the purposes set forth above, and to do all other things in connection with the above purposes which are not forbidden by law or by these Articles of Incorporation.
- C. To carry out the purposes set forth above in any state or possession of the United States, or in any foreign country, to the extent that such purposes are not forbidden by the laws thereof.

#### ARTICLE IV. DURATION

The duration of this corporation shall be perpetual.

#### ARTICLE V. INCORPORATOR

The name and post office address of the incorporator of this corporation are:

#### Name

Address

Jacob C. McGuire

1673 Echo Ridge Street SW Rochester, MN 55902

#### ARTICLE VI. Authorized Shares

The total authorized number of shares of this corporation shall be 2,500. These shall be common stock with no par value.

787395.docx 523408-182256

#### ARTICLE VII. DIRECTORS

The name and post office address of the members of the first Board of Directors of this corporation are:

#### <u>Name</u>

#### <u>Address</u>

Jacob C. McGuire

1673 Echo Ridge Street SW Rochester, MN 55902

#### ARTICLE VIII. DIRECTOR LIABILITY

A director of the corporation shall not be personally liable to the corporation or its shareholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except for the following:

- A. Liability based on a breach of the duty of loyalty to the corporation or the shareholders;
- B. Liability for acts or omissions not in good faith or that involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law;
- C. Liability based on the payment of an improper dividend or an improper repurchase of the corporation's stock under Minnesota Statutes Section 302A.559 or on violations of federal or state securities laws;
- D. Liability for any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit; or
- E. Liability for any act or omission occurring prior to the date this Article becomes effective.

If the Minnesota Business Corporation Act hereafter is amended to authorize the further elimination or limitation of the liability of directors, then the liability of a director of the corporation in addition to the limitation on personal liability provided herein, shall be limited to the fullest extent permitted by the amended Minnesota Business Corporation Act. Any repeal or modification of this Article by the shareholders of the corporation shall be prospective only, and shall not adversely affect any limitation on the personal liability of a director of the corporation existing at the time of such repeal or modification.

#### ARTICLE IX. RELATED ENTITY TRANSACTIONS

In the absence of fraud, no contract or other transaction between this corporation and any other corporation or business entity shall in any way be invalidated or affected by the fact that any one or more of the directors of this corporation are pecuniarily or otherwise interested in, or are directors or officers of, such other corporation or business entity. Any director of this corporation, or any business entity with which any director may be associated, may make a contract or transact business with this corporation. Such contract or transaction will be valid, absent fraud, provided such association shall have been disclosed to the Board of Directors of this corporation.

### ARTICLE X. WRITTEN ACTION

A written action by the board taken without a meeting may be signed by the number of directors that would be required to take the same action at a meeting of the board at which all directors are present.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this November 7, 2018.

Jacob C. McGuire



### Work Item 1045681800027 Original File Number 1045681800027

STATE OF MINNESOTA OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FILED 11/08/2018 11:59 PM

Oteve Dimm

Steve Simon Secretary of State

Minnesota Department of Labor and Industry Construction Codes and Licensing Division Licensing and Certification Services 443 Lafayette Road North St. Paul, MN 55155



# **Certificate of Compliance** Minnesota Workers' Compensation Law

This form must be completed by the business license applicant.

dli.license@state.mn.us Email: Website: dli.mn.gov Phone: (651) 284-5034

St. Paul, MN 55164-0217

Mailing Address: PO Box 64217

#### Print in ink or type

Minnesota Statutes § 176.182 requires every state and local licensing agency to withhold the issuance or renewal of a license or permit to operate a business in Minnesota until the applicant presents acceptable evidence of compliance with the workers' compensation insurance overage requirement of Minn. Stat. chapter 176. If the required information is not provided or is faisely stated, it shall result in a \$2,000 penalty assessed against the applicant by the commissioner of the Department of Labor and Industry.

the kent in offect at all times by employers as required by law.

valid workers' compensation policy must be kept in icense or certificate number (if applicable)	Business leve	phone number )56	Alternate teleph		
Business name (Provide the legal name of the busin or example John Doe, or John Doe and Jane Doe.)	ess entity. If the busines	is is a sole proprieto	r or partnership, pr	ovide the	owner's name(s),
DBA ("doing business as" or "also known as" an ass	umed name), if applicab	le			
		City		State	ZIP code
Business address (must be physical street address,	no P.O. boxes)	Cannon Fal	S	MN	55009
31591 64th Ave		The all and dropp			ord
County		A REAL PROPERTY OF THE OWNER WATER	ire@valleyviewr	ecovery.	.org
Goodhue	u must complete nur	nber 1 or 2 below.			
Yo Note: You must resubmit this form to the authority	ssuing your license if ar	ny of the information	you have provided	i changes.	
Note: You must resubmit this form to the authority	wance nolley.				
1. X I have a workers' compensation ins	urance ponoy.				
Insurance company name (not the insurance agent	)				1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -
SFM Mutual Insurance Company			Expiration da	<sup>le:</sup> 06/0	1/2021
Policy number: 125705 201	0	6/01/2020			
Policy number: 125705.201	sation. (Attach a copy	of the authorization	to self-insure iron	CIE MAINIO	
Commerce: see musummose me	and the second se				
2. I am not required to have workers' comp	do not have employee	s. (See Minn. Stat. §	176.043 for truck	ing and m 24 for oth	essenger courier er industries.) definition of an
<ul> <li>I do not use independent contractors employee.)</li> <li>I use independent contractors and I h</li> </ul>	ave employees who al	re not required to b	e covered by the t	NOIKeis C	Millipolioadori
<ul> <li>I use independent contractors and the (Explain below.)</li> <li>I only have employees who are not replaced by the second seco</li></ul>	multed to be covered	oy the workers' con	pensation law. (E	xplain be	low.) (See Minn.
Stat & 1/h (14) TOT a list of Oxonande					an a
Explain why your employees are not required to	De COvered				
		an signing on be	half of a business,	I certify   a	am authorized to s
Explain why you employee the second on this form is a on behalf of the business.	accurate and complete.	II I dur signing on t			
Print name: Jacob McGuire	Title	~ ~ /? 3	Date 3	16/	70
Applicant signature (required)		EU	Alexander I wanted and a second se	<u></u>	
If you have questions about completing this form	n or to request this form	in braille, large prin	LOL ADOID.		
If you have questions about completing the					

CC0515 Workers Comp

# DEPARTMENT OF



# **Inspection Report**

Name: Valley View Recovery Center / Sarat Change of Use	والمحافظة والمحافظة والمحافظ والمحافظ والمحافظ والمحافظ والمحاوي المحروف والمحاور والمحاور والمحاور
Project location/address: 31591 64th Ave,	Lannon Falls, Goodhue Courty, Mix, 55007
Contractor:	Prove the second secon second second sec
Project Contact: Jacob Nicklay	Phone: (507) 454-2038
Scheduled for 5/5/2020	Time: 1030.

**Inspector Report** 

Inspection Type: Building 

**Result:** Corrections Required

Specify Work Inspected and Tested:

n. 1920 - Maria Maria Maria Maria Maria Andre Andre Andre Maria (2004) - Andre Maria (2004) Maria (2004) - Andre Maria (2004) - Andre Maria (2004) - Andre Maria (2004) Walk through to change occupancy from R1 to an I1 occupancy.

Pool area

1.exit signage ok

2.Panic hardware ok on exterior doors

3.Verify occupant load of pool area if over 50 the access door from lobby requires panic hardware.

4. Need signage posted for pool area occupant load. (room)

Presently, the pool capacity 48 and sauna 16 persons.

5.A CO detector needs to be installed in the mechanical room. 2020 Minnesota State Mechanical Code 1346.5311 Carbon Monoxide Alarms. Minimum of a UL 2034 battery operated.

First floor rooms 101 through 123

1. All sleeping rooms and offices have smoke detectors. Check on this.

2. Need to check if sleeping rooms need CO detectors. CO detectors are not required. Reference: 2020 International Building Code 2018 International Building Code Section 915 Carbon Monoxide Detection.

3. If storage room 118 is converted to work out area a horn strobe will be required.

4. The accessible bathroom adjacent to the registration needs accessible hardware installed.

5. A co detector is required in the furnace room of first floor. Same as pool mechanical room. 2020 Minnesota State Mechanical Code 1346.5311 Carbon Monoxide Alarms. Minimum of a UL 2034 battery operated.



# **Inspection Report**

Registration desk

1. Check on whether a check in counter top is required for accessibility.

The height of the counter top is 42 inches.

The Registration desk is required to have an accessible counter top

Reference: 2015 Minnesota

904.2 Approach.

All portions of counters required to be accessible shall be located where transactions or services are customarily provided and be adjacent to a walking surface complying with Section 403.

Second floor

1.Guardrail for south stair enclosure needs guardrail to maintain a 4 inch gap.

Reference: 2020 International Building Code Section 1015.4 Opening limitations.

2. Check accessibility signage for rooms. OK

3. No elevator for the second floor and the food service will will be catered inn and dispersed from the second floor.

Verify the occupant load of the second floor food service area does not exceed 30 square feet. Reference: 2015 Minnesota accessibility code section 1113.1.1 Entire buildings and 1113.1.2 Portion of a building.

4. The second floor is being utilized by one gender and the first floor by the other gender. Based on this the 2015 Minnesota Accessibility code section 1101.3

1101.3 Equity.

Where not all similar type facilities and spaces are required to be accessible, accessible facilities and spaces shall be provided with the same or equivalent elements as provided in the nonaccessible facilities and spaces.

Note: you have a situation where the non accessible area has an element that the accessible first floor does not. If the second floor has an occupant load greater than 30, please supply details on how you will apply the same for the first floor.

Outdoor Building address on sign post.

Note:

Sprinkler and alarm system testing completed. 4.17.20

Inspected By: Chris MeierRegion:Date: 5/7/2020Email: chris.meier@state.mn.us



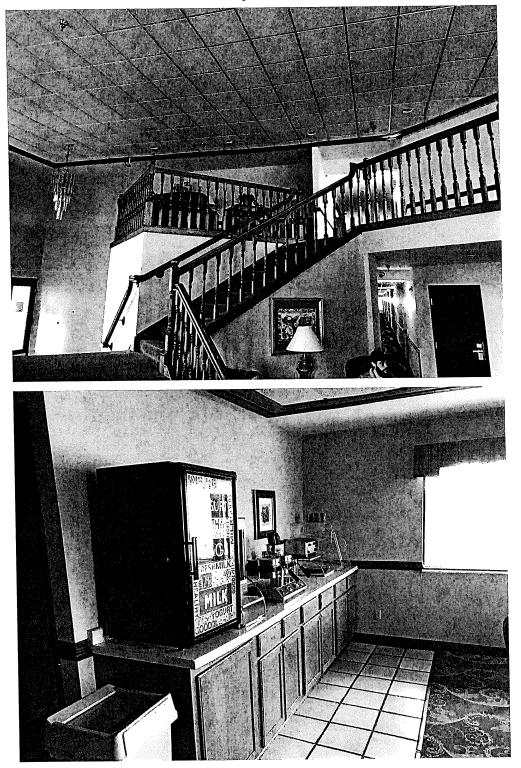
# **Inspection Report**



443 Lafayette Road N., St. Paul, MN 55155 • (651) 284-5005 • www.dli.mn.gov



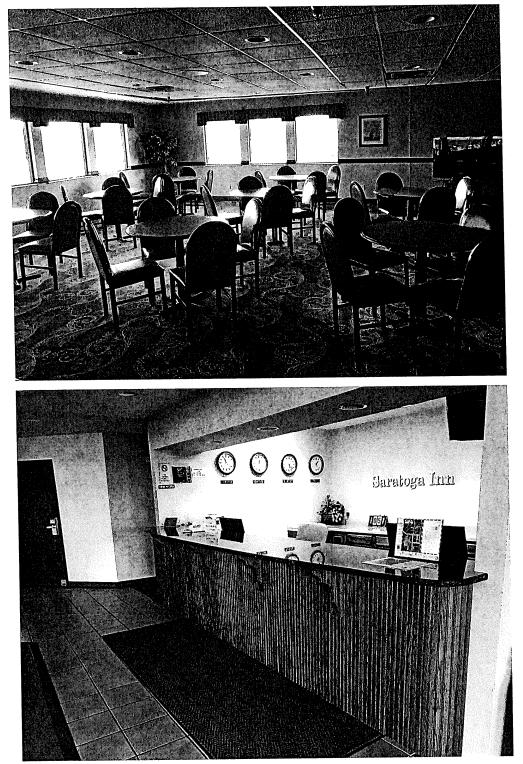
# **Inspection Report**



443 Lafayette Road N., St. Paul, MN 55155 • (651) 284-5005 • www.dli.mn.gov



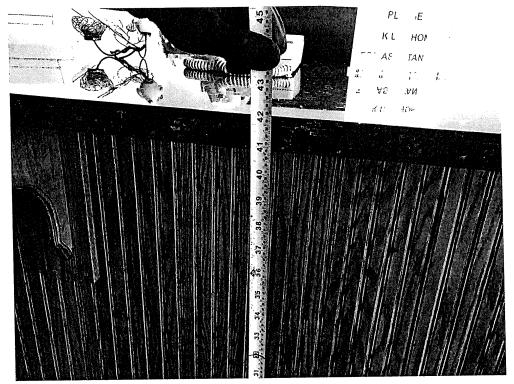
# **Inspection Report**



443 Lafayette Road N., St. Paul, MN 55155 • (651) 284-5005 • www.dli.mn.gov



# **Inspection Report**



#### **REVIEW COMPLETE LETTER (RCL)**

#### **ARCHITECT/ENGINEER:**

Date: 04/29/2020

Attn:Jacob Nicklav Jacob Nicklay 355 W 2nd Street Winona, MN 55987 Phone: (507) 454-2038 Email: jacob@owaarchitects.com

Project Title: Valley View Recovery Center / Saratoga Inn - Change of Use Location: Cannon Falls, MN 55009 Address: 31591 64th Ave

Plan Review Number: BL-R2004-0022 **Reviewer:** Gregory Metz

Date Received: 04/27/2020 Phone: (651) 284-5884

The construction documents submitted by your office for the project described above have been reviewed and found to be in substantial compliance with the requirements of the Minnesota State Building Code. Any significant changes in these documents or changes in the construction of the building that will affect or deviate from the building code shall be submitted to the Building Codes and Standards Division for additional review.

NOTES:

- 1. Although not required by the Minnesota Accessibility Code for a Change of Occupancy, new construction like this would require at least 4% of the sleeping units to be accessible. There are 25 sleeping units shown and one on the first floor near the gym appears to be an accessible sleeping unit. Although not required, DLI/CCLD encourages continued use of this sleeping unit as an accessible unit.
- 2. DLI/CCLD will inspect for smoke alarms & carbon monoxide detection (if applicable), a fully compliant accessible toilet facility available to everyone, accessible parking and an accessible route from the accessible parking to every primary function area on the main floor.
- 3. Inspections: Provide minimum 24 hour notice for field inspection requests. Call Mr. Chris Meier at 651-336-8411 to schedule all building, HVAC, mechanical, energy code, fire sprinkler, and alarm system inspections for this project.

Separate approvals and/or authorizations must be obtained for work, if any, covered by: CCLD/DLI Plumbing Division for compliance with the provisions of the Minnesota Plumbing Code, CCLD/DLI electrical unit for compliance with the State Electrical Code, and the local municipality for other requirements as authorized by law. NOTE: Final Inspection and a new Certificate of Occupancy shall not be granted until a building permit is obtained from this Division.

Code Record dated: 4/24/20

Inspector assigned to project: Chris Meier

Addendum Nos.: N/A **Phone:** (651) 336-8411

Sincerely CONSTRUCTION CODES & LICENSING DIVISION

ory Metz

Building Code Representative

cc: Inspector

PrForm architect

443 Lafayette Road N., St. Paul, MN 55155 • (651) 284-5005 • www.dli.mn.gov An Equal Opportunity Employer

#### **REVIEW COMPLETE LETTER (RCL)**

**CONTRACT INSPECTOR:** Chris Meier 443 Lafayette St. St. Paul, MN 55155

Date: 04/29/2020

**Project Title:** Valley View Recovery Center / Saratoga Inn - Change of Use **Location:** Cannon Falls, MN 55009 Address: 31591 64th Ave

Plan Review Number: BL-R2004-0022 Reviewer: Gregory Metz **Date Received:** 04/27/2020 **Phone:** (651) 284-5884

Mr. Meier:

The construction documents submitted for the project described above have been reviewed and found to be in substantial compliance with requirements of the Minnesota State Building Code. Note, however, that work may not begin until a building permit has been issued from this Division.

1. Please inspect for compliant smoke alarms & carbon monoxide detection (if applicable), a fully compliant accessible toilet facility available to everyone, accessible parking and an accessible route from the accessible parking to every primary function area on the main floor.

In addition to the required inspections and prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy, the Contract Inspector shall verify that the following applicable agencies have approved work under their jurisdiction: CCLD/DLI Plumbing Division for compliance with the provisions of the Minnesota Plumbing Code, CCLD/DLI electrical unit for compliance with the State Electrical Code, the Elevator Safety Section for approval of elevators and related devices, and the local municipality for other requirements as authorized by law.

Construction Documents dated: 4/24/20

Addendum Nos.: N/A

Sincerely, CONSTRUCTION CODES & LICENSING DIVISION

Gregory Metz Building Code Representative

PrFormBLD\_OFF

		Notes
Applicable Law or Statute	Requirement (+) Not met (+) N/A	
	Substance Use Disorder Licensing Requirements (245G) - 2020 0109	3) - 2020 0109
	PHYSICAL PLANT / POSTINGS	
	All Programs	
245G.15, subd 2	The Grievance Procedure was posted in a place visible to clients.	
245A.65, subd 2,(a),(6) & 245G.21, subd 5	Program Abuse Prevention Plan: A copy of the program abuse prevention plan was program Abuse Prevention Plan: A copy of the program abuse prevention plan was posted in a prominent location in the program and was available upon request to mandated reporters, persons receiving services, and legal representatives.	
245A.65, subd 1,(d)	Vulnerable Adult Maltreatment Reporting Policies and Procedures: A copy of the Vulnerable Adult Maltreatment Reporting Policies and procedures, including the phone number of internal and external reporting policies and procedures, including the Reporting Center the common entry point, (now known as the Minnesota Adult Abuse Reporting Center (MAARC)) was posted in a prominent location in the program. The policy was available upon request to mandated reporters, persons receiving services, and the person's legal representative. (PRACTICE)	
245G.14, subd 1	<b>either</b> posted in th liven to all intereste	
	Residential Treatment Programs	
245G.21, subd 2	Visitors Policy: The license holder must set and post a notice of visiting rules and hours including both day and evening times. (PRACTICE)	
245G.21, subd 4	The license holder must have the appropriate license from the Department of Health. (PRACTICE)	
	POLICY, PROCEDURE, AND PRACTICES	S
	Policy and Procedure Manual	
245G.12 & 245A.04, subd	The license holder must develop a written policies and procedures manual, that contains program policies and procedures necessary to maintain compliance with licensing	4/24/20: Description of client forms in Section 14, 1 (p. 220-000) are not consistent with current statute requirements (Assessment, Treatment Plan, Discharge Summany)
14,(a) 245G.12	The policy and procedure manual is immediately accessible to staff members, clients, N/A	Will be reviewed in future licensing reviews
245A.04, subd	and other authorized parties. (PRAUTICE) The policy and procedure manual must be indexed with a table of contents or another	4/24/20: The policies and procedures policy says there will be an index, but one was not included
14,(c)		

	Service Initiation and Service Termination	nation
		Contion 3
245G.14, subd 1	ere must be a written service initiation policy that contains: service initiation ferences that comply with this rule and the Code of Federal Regulations, title 45, part 131 (Programs must give preference to treatment as follows: Pregnant injecting drug users; Pregnant substance abusers; Injecting drug users; and	
	(4) All others; and	4/24/20: Initiation criteria OK, but not criteria for services denial:
	specific service initiation criteria.	<ul> <li>You cannot include "individuals who are developmentally disabled" in the criteria for denial of service initiation. (Section 3, 2/p.119)</li> <li>Does it make sense for high-intensity residential to say individuals who are unable to abstain from using are inappropriate and not eligible to initiate services?</li> <li>Description of WSA-Trans discharge says "Clients</li> </ul>
		Inappropriate for the program of the section. 3, 3, p.123)
		Section 3
245G.14, subd 2	The license holder had a written protocol for: (1) Assisting clients in need of care not provided by the license holder;	
(a)		
245G.14, subd 2, (b)	A service termination and denial of service initiation that poses an immediate threat to the health of any individual or requires immediate medical intervention must be any individual for the of admitting the client.	
245G.14, subd 2 (c)	Fretering to a memory optimity optimity of service initiation that involves the commission + A service termination policy and denial of service initiation that involves the commission + of a crime against a license holder's staff member or on a license holder's premises, as provided under Code of Federal Regulations, title 42, section 2.12 (c) (5), and Code of Federal Regulations, title 45, parts 160 to 164, must be reported to a law enforcement	
245G.14, subd 3	agency with proper jurisation. The license holder had a written policy specifying the conditions when a client must be terminated from service. The service termination policy must include: terminated from services were terminated under subdivision 2;	
	<ul> <li>(1) Frocedures for direct many or statements in the staff-member requested +</li> <li>(2) A description of client behavior that constitutes reason for a staff-member requested +</li> <li>(2) a service termination and a process for providing this information to the client;</li> </ul>	Note: if client is ever placed on a behavior contract, or issues occur which, if it continues, could result in discharge, the treatment plan interventions MUST be updated to address it.
	(3) A requirement that before discharging a client from a residential setting for not reaching treatment plan goals the license holder must confer with other interested persons to review issues involved in the decision.	4/24/20: Stated in paragraph 3, but then policy later states in possible, interested parties listed on the Release of Information will be notified prior to an SRD-DNC or ASA-DNC discharge." – The "if possible" part seems to conflict (Section 3. 3/p. 124)
	For any staff-requested service termination, the license holder must describe why the decision to discharge is warranted, the reasons for the discharge, and the alternatives considered or attempted before discharging a client;	
	(4) procedures consistent with Minnesota Statutes, section 253B.16, subdivision 2, that staff members must follow when a client admitted under Minnesota Statutes, chanter 253R is to have services terminated;	

<ul> <li>(5) procedures staff must fol advice and when the clic that requires staff memborther resources;</li> <li>(6) procedures for communic client, including the experiment to section 245G.06; and (7) titles of each staff member in the service termination in the service termination in the service termination in the service discharge summary service initiation criteria. (PF 253B.03 as applicable discrete initiation criteria. (PF 2, 253B.03 as applicable discrete entities) as applicable telep (1) a staff member helps th (2) current applicable telep (1) a staff member helps th (2) current applicable telep (1) a staff member helps th (1) a staff member helps th (2) current applicable telep (3) al license holder is required to the hinnesota Board of the the health facilitie of thealth facilitie of the health faci</li></ul>	(5) procedures staff must follow when a client leaves against staff or medical advice and when the client may be dangerous to self or others; including a policy that requires staff members to assist the client with assessing needs of care or	ating staff-approved service termination criteria to a + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	a client's service must be listed -	ent that a copy of the client's	nust not initiate services for individuals who did not meet the NA Will review during licensing reviews eria. (PRACTICE)	All Programs - Client Rights Protection	The policy and procedure manual must contain policies and procedures that protect the policy and procedure manual must contain policies and procedures that protect the section 4, 1 client rights as identified in Minnesota Statutes, sections:           x         144.651 (for residential programs, except subdivision 28 and 29);           x         148.651 and	x       zbb.up as approade (construction decision deceision deceision decision deceision decision decision	dure must require that: Ins the client develop and process a grievance;	a stain memory mappined to the phone numbers and addresses be made available to clients: + current applicable telephone numbers and addresses be made available to clients: + The Department of Human Services, Licensing Division (651-431-6500); The Office of Ombudsman for Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities (651-757-1800 or 1-800-657-3506) The Minnesota Board of Behavioral Health and Therapy (612-548-2177) The Department of Health Facilities Complaints (651-201-4201) (ff applicable) (Note: If the license holder holds an SLF license, the phone number for the office of health facilities complaints must be available to clients)	a license holder is required to respond to the client's grievance within three days to fa staff member's receipt of the grievance, and the clientmay bring the grievance to the highest level of authority in the program if not resolved by another staff	Residential Treatment Programs Only - Additional Client Rights	
	(5) procedures staff must follow when a client leaves advice and when the client may be dangerous to that requires staff members to assist the client v	(6) procedures for communicating staff-a client, including the expectations in t	(7) titles of each staff member authorized to terminate in the service termination policies.	The license holder had a process for informing a cli service discharge summary may be provided to the c	The license holder must not initiate services for indiv service initiation criteria. (PRACTICE)		The policy and procedure manual must contain policies at client rights as identified in Minnesota Statutes, sections: <u>x</u> 144.651 (for residential programs, except subdivisi <u>x</u> 148F.165, and	The Grievance Procedure must be mac	The Grievance Procedure must require that: The staff member helps the client develop a	<ul> <li>(1) a start filtering of the phone numbers and addred (2) current applicable telephone numbers and addred The Department of Human Services, Licensing (651-757-1800 or 1-800-657-3506)</li> <li>(651-757-1800 or 1-800-657-3506)</li> <li>(651-757-1800 or 1-800-657-3506)</li> <li>The Minnesota Board of Behavioral Health and The Minnesota Board of Behavioral Health and The Minnesota Board of Behavioral Health and (Note: If the license holder holds an SLF license of the atth facilities complaints must be avoid the additional sections of the additional sections of the additional sections of the additional sections are sectional sections.</li> </ul>	a license holder is require of a staff member's receil to the highest level of aut		

ŝ

Section 4, 4					t front trait		4/24/20: Conflicting. The property management portion and this statement, but the medication administration policies say "Medication remaining after the resident is discharged is "moved from the medication cabinet <u>within</u> 30 days and destroyed." Medication must be held for a <u>minimum to bo</u>	
A client must be allowed to receive visitors at times prescribed by the license holder. Ine <sup>+</sup> license holder must set and post a notice of visiting rules and hours, including both day license holder must set and post a notice of visiting rules and hours, including both day and evening times. A client's right to receive visitors other than a personal physician, religious adviser, county case manager, parole or probation officer, or attorney may be subject to visiting hours established by the license holder for all clients. The treatment director or designee may impose limitations as necessary for the welfare of a client provided the limitation and the reasons for the limitation are documented in the client's file. A client must be allowed to receive visits at all reasonable times from the client's personal physician, religious adviser, county case manager, parole or probation officer, and attorney. (PRACTICE)	Client property management. A neurophysical and any license holder that accepts treatment services to a client in the same facility, and any license holder that accepts client property must meet the requirements for handling client funds and property in section 245A.04, subdivision 13. License holders:	<ul> <li>(1) may establish pointed and the rights of other clients are not infringed upon; treatment activities and the rights of other clients are not infringed upon;</li> <li>(PRACTICE)</li> <li>(2) may take temporary custody of a client's property for violation of a facility policy;</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(PRACILCE)</li> <li>(3) must retain the client's property for a minimum of seven days after the client's +</li> <li>(3) must retain the client's property for a minimum of service termination, service termination if the client does not reclaim property upon service or for a minimum of 30 days if the client does not reclaim property upon service termination.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(4) must return all property held in trust to the client at service termination regardless + of the client's service termination status, except that: (PRACTICE)</li> </ul>	(i) a drug drug paraphernalia, or drug container that is subject to forther up of a local Minnesota Statutes, section 609.5316, must be given to the custody of a local law enforcement agency. If giving the property to the custody of a local law enforcement agency violates Code of Federal Regulations, title 42, sections 2.1 enforcement magency violates to 164, a drug paraphernalia, or drug container must be destroyed by a staff member designated by the program container must be destroyed by a staff member designated by the program	director; and (PRACTICE) (ii) a weapon, explosive, and other property which can cause serious harm to the client or others must be given over to the custody of a local law enforcement agency, and the client must be notified of the transfer and of the client's right to	(iii) a medication that was determined by a physician to be harmful after examining the client, must be destroyed, except when the client's personal physician approves the medication for continued use. (PRACTICE)	Note: client medication has to meet the same documentation requirements as other client property, with signature at receipt and disbursement

245A. O4, subd 13       (a) A license holder must ensure that persons served by the program retain the use and + presons individual plan.         245A. O4, subd 13       (a) A license holder must ensure separation of funds of persons served by the program with the persons individual plan.       MA         245A. O4, subd 13       (a) A license holder must ensure separation of funds of persons funds of the license holder wist ensure separation of funds of persons funds or the receipt of debursement, including the person's funds or other program, with the selection of the segmente of the consentator or page.       MA         (b) Whenever the license holder set of the consentator or page and other must:       signature, or the signature of the consentator or page.       +         (c) Whenever the license holder set of the consentator or page.       +       +       +         (a) License holder set of the consentator or page.       +       +       +         (a) License holder set of the consentator or page.       +       +       +         (c) Whenever the license holder set of the consentator or page.       +       +       +         (c) Whenever the license holder set of the consentator or page and the program.       +       +       +         (d) License holder set of program staff must not:       (d) License holder set of program staff must not:       +       +         (d) License holder set of program staff must not:       (d) License holder set of program staff       +       +	Per policy, LH does not store funds			4/24/20: Not specifically stated in policy						Γ	Section 4, 3 Section 4, 3	Section 2		
	by the program retain the use and estrictions are justified in the		(1) immediately document receipt and disbursement of the person's funds or other property at the time of receipt or disbursement, including the person's other property at the time of receipt or disbursement, including the person's	<ul> <li>signature, or the signature of the person's request, funds and property in the</li> <li>(2) return to the person upon the person's request, funds and property in the</li> <li>ilcense holder's possession subject to restrictions in the person's treatment</li> <li>plan, as soon as possible, but no later than three working days after the date</li> </ul>	of request. + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	(1) borrow money from a person served by the program; (PRACTICE)	(2) purchase personal items from a person served by the program;	<ul> <li>(4) require a person served by the program to purchase items for which the</li> <li>(4) require a person served by the program to purchase items for which the</li> </ul>	(5) use funds of persons served by the program to purchase items for which the facility is already receiving public or private payments.	All Programs – Photographs of client	tographs of client. A photograph, video, or motion picture of a clit treatment services is considered client records. recording by video or audio technology to enhar supervision may be required of a client, but may communications within a program. A client mus actions are being recorded by camera or other the right to refuse any recording or photograph)	<ul> <li>subdivision.</li> <li>(b) A license holder must have a written policy regarding the use of any personal</li> <li>(b) A license holder must have a written policy regarding the use of another client. A electronic device that can record, transmit, or make images of another client. A</li> </ul>	being photographed or recorded.	

ഹ

Note: 245G changes in this section occurred 7/1/19 Sec. 2, 10 (p.72) and 12 (p. 77), Sec. 5 (p.164), Sec. 6 (p.174) 4/24/20: Why is programming limited to Mon-Fri? For high intensity, it seems like it would be important to have structure on the weekends too.	<ul> <li>4/24/20:</li> <li>Need to describe how individual counseling will be provided, including who will provide the service</li> <li>Need to describe how group counseling will be provided, including which specific groups are group counseling and who will provide the service</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4/24/20: Good education topic list in Section 2, 10 (assuming it is accurate) but need to more fully describe how this service will be provided, including amount:</li> <li>Are there specific groups on the schedule that will be</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>education? Are these topics specific groups, or part of the education for a specific group? Will education be provided in 1:1s? Etc.</li> <li>n what group(s) will Relationship Education be provided? (described in Section 6),</li> </ul>	4/24/20: Need to describe how this service will be provided, including who will provide the service – will it be part of individual counseling? Is it just referrals or is there more to it (fine either way)?	<ul> <li>4/24/20:</li> <li>Some policies say co-occurring topics covered in group no less than 1x/month and some say no less than 1x/week</li> <li>Which group(s) will cover co-occurring?</li> </ul>	Will review during licensing reviews
<ul> <li>245G.07, subd 1 &amp; (a) Licensed Residential Treatment Program must offer treatment services in clauses (1) to (5) to each client, unless clinically inappropriate and the justifying clauses (1) to (5) to each client, unless clinically inappropriate and the justifying clinical rationale is documented (Note: The description of treatment services must include how each of the treatment services below is provided).</li> <li>A Nonresidential Treatment Program must offer all treatment services in clauses (1) to (5) and document in the individual treatment plan the specific clauses (1) to (5) and document in the individual treatment plan to provide the services for which a client has an assessed need and the plan to provide the</li> </ul>	services: (1) individual and group counseling to help the client identify and address needs (1) individual and group counseling to battategies to avoid harmful substance related to substance use and develop strategies to avoid harmful substance use after discharge and to help the client obtain the services necessary to use after discharge and to help the client obtain the services necessary to establish a lifestyle free of the harmful effects of substance use disorder;	(2) client education strategies to avoid inappropriate substance use and health problems related to substance use and the necessary lifestyle changes to regain	<ul> <li>and manual mean model information on:</li> <li>Client education must include information on:</li> <li>Client education must include information on:</li> <li>tuberculosis education on a form approved by the commissioner,</li> <li>tuberculosis education on a form approved by the commissioner,</li> <li>tuberculosis education on a form approved by the commissioner,</li> <li>tuberculosis education on a form approved by the commissioner,</li> <li>tuberculosis education on a form approved by the commissioner,</li> <li>tuberculosis education on a form approved by the commissioner,</li> <li>tuberculosis education on a form approved by the commissioner,</li> <li>other sexually transmitted diseases;</li> <li>drug and alcohol use during pregnancy; and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>hepatitis</li> <li>(3) a service to help the client integrate gains made during treatment into daily         <ul> <li>(3) a service to help the client's reliance on a staff member for support;</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	(4) a service to address issues related to co-occurring disorders, including client education on symptoms of mental illness, the possibility of comorbidity, and the need for continued medication compliance while recovering from substance use	disorder. A group must address co-occurring disorders, as needed. When treatment for NA mental health problems is indicated, the treatment must be integrated into the client's individual treatment plan (PRACTICE); and

	<ul> <li>staffing qualifications in section 2450. 11, subdivision of treatment Coordination services include:</li> <li>Treatment Coordination with significant others to help in the treatment planning process whenever possible;</li> <li>(i) assistance in coordination with and follow up with medical services as identified in the treatment plan;</li> <li>(iii) facilitation of referrals to substance use disorder services as indicated by a client's medical provider, comprehensive assessment, or treatment plan;</li> <li>(iv) facilitation of referrals to mental health services as identified as identified by a client's comprehensive assessment or treatment plan;</li> <li>(iv) facilitation of referrals to economic assistance, social services, housing resources, and prenatal care according to the client's needs; and</li> <li>(v) life skills advocacy and support accessing treatment follow-up, disease management and education services and supports as recording referral and inkages to long-term services and supports as recording to the client's disease management and education services including referral and inkages to long-term services and supports as receded; and</li> </ul>	this service will be provided, including amount and who will provide the service.	amount and who will
	(b) A treatment service provided to a client must be provided according to the individual NA treatment service provided to a client differences and special needs of a client.	Will review in practice. Each type of treatment service must be listed as goal or method on the client's treatment plan, including amount, frequency, and anticipated duration of the service, if the person is going to be receiving that service.	reatment service must be 's treatment plan, including luration of the service, if the ervice.
2456.12	<ul> <li>(10) a description of treatment services, that: (i) includes the amount and type of services provided; (ii) identifies which services meet the definition of group counseling under section 245G.01, subdivision 13a; and (iii) defines the program's treatment week; section 245G.01, subdivision to react the definition of group counseling under provided to be specific about what type of treatment service is provided during scheduled groups.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4/24/20:</li> <li>(i) Need a weekly schedule showing what groups are at what time. Then each of the groups on the schedule need to be time. Then each of the groups on the schedule need to be took took including what type of service it is and who will described, including what type of service it is and who will provide the service (also required by the high-intensity app you submitted). Section 5, 3 says it is a treatment services you submitted). Section 5, 3 says it is a treatment services schedule, but that does not have details (can't have just general "group" time)</li> <li>(ii) Unclear: Section 2, 10 (p.73) says "group therapy is offered during each treatment session" – so all groups are both group counseling and education? And therefore limited to 16 clients? Policies also say "group education is considered group counseling" and "education is provided in every group session"</li> <li>(ii) Not included</li> </ul>	g what groups are at what n the schedule need to be f service it is and who will d by the high-intensity app is it is a treatment services e details (can't have just ys "group therapy is offered -so all groups are both r? And therefore limited to roup education will be nd "education will be
		Other: Unclear what Section 5, 4 (Schedule of Group Content) is because there is more than one group, and it references "Co-Occurring Disorders Program", which was not included in the application	chedule of Group Content) is up, and it references "Co- h was not included in the
	lient outcomes;	Must he 24 hours a day	
	(12) The hours of operation were identified; and	4/24/20: Multiple policies indicate the program will provide MI/CD	e program will provide MI/CE
	(13) The target population set year	Services but utat specially was not increased on the policies need to be Do you want to add that specialty? If not, the policies need to be	If not, the policies need to be Section 2, 12, PAPP

	All Programs - Additional Treatment Services	ces
245G.07, subd 2	A license holder may provide or arrange the following additional treatment service as part of the client's individual treatment plan (Note: These additional treatment services are not required to be provided. If the license holder chooses to provide or arrange for these services, the description of treatment services must identify which services	See below
	Will be provided by the relationship counseling provided by a qualified professional to help the client NA (1) relationship counseling provided by a qualified professional to help the identify the impact of the client's substance use disorder on others and to help the client and persons in the client's support structure identify and change behaviors that contribute to the client's substance use disorder;	Not included, which is tine if not provided
	<ul> <li>(2) therapeutic recreation to allow the client to participate in recreational activities - without the use of mood-altering chemicals and to plan and select leisure activities that do not involve the inappropriate use of chemicals;</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4/24/20:</li> <li>Therapeutic recreation description says it will be "offered as needed during regularly scheduled group sessions" (Section 6) – what does that mean?</li> <li>Description includes activities (i.e. crafts, games, walks, present of the section includes activities (i.e. crafts, games, walks, present of the section includes activities (i.e. crafts, games, walks, present of the section includes activities (i.e. crafts, games, walks, present of the section includes activities (i.e. crafts, games, walks, present of the section of the sec</li></ul>
	Differences between Therapeutic Recreation (treatment service and billable) and Planned Leisure Activities (not a treatment service and not billable): Theraneutic recreation must:	picnics, etc.) that do not seem to meet the requirements of picnics, etc.) that do not seem to meet the requirements of therapeutic rec vs. planned leisure activity (at least without more detail). Recreational/leisure outings are not the same
	<ol> <li>Address a problem on the client's treatment plan;</li> <li>Address a problem on the client's treatment plan;</li> <li>Be facilitated by a qualified professional;</li> <li>Be a way of helping the client achieve their desired outcome; and</li> <li>Be a true therapeutic intervention that includes processing that relates how it is addressing a problem the client has.</li> </ol>	as therapeutic recreation as a resumption of the provide more guidance on Behavioral Health Division can provide more guidance on what is considered a billable treatment service if needed.
	<ul> <li>Example of Therapeutic Recreation:</li> <li>Collage activities about recovery/coping/etc.</li> <li>A nature walk where clients are asked to find an item they can relate to their recovery and then it is processed</li> <li>A movie if the specific movie addresses a problem identified in the client's treatment</li> </ul>	
	<ul> <li>Going to the gym <u>only if</u> it addresses a problem identified in the client's treatment</li> <li>Going to the gym <u>only if</u> it addresses a problem identified in the client's treatment</li> </ul>	
	(3) stress management and physical well-being to help the client reach and maintain - (3) stress management and physical well-being to help the client reach and maintain - an appropriate level of health, physical fitness, and well-being;	4/24/20: Description includes "therapeutic recreational outlings which does not fall under the definition of this service. Also includes crafts and games, which would need more description.
	<ul> <li>(4) living skills development to help the client learn basic skills necessary for independent living;</li> </ul>	4/24/20: Description includes social skills, which is a sume type of treatment service
	<ul> <li>(5) employment or educational services to help the client become financially independent;</li> </ul>	
	(6) socialization skills development to help the client live and interact with others in a positive and productive manner; and	<ul> <li>4/24/20:</li> <li>Descriptions include community recovery support groups, but support groups are not a treatment service but support groups activities that do not seem to meet the requirements of a treatment service vs. planned leisure activity (at least without more detail/). See notes in therapeutic recreation section</li> </ul>
	(7) room, board, and supervision provided at the treatment site to give the client a	4/24/20: See Room and Board requirements at end of checklist
	sate and appropriate environments where a summer of the sate and appropriate environments and the sate and appropriate environments and the sate and	

4/24/20: Not included in policy? You have a job description for it, so it seems like it is provided. If so, you need to describe how this service will be provided, including who will provide the service. But if you do not provided it, the job description should be removed or the policy should say it is not provided at this time.	<ul> <li>4/24/20:</li> <li>Policy says MHPs may also facilitate groups but the high intensity application you submitted includes a requirement that the description <u>of each service</u> needs to include the qualifications required for the staff that will provide the service (qualifications can be Mental Health Professional as service (qualifications say there may be outside speakers, but the program would have to document they are qualified professionals and professionals and how they are operating within their scope of practice (see link for qualified professionals list).</li> </ul>	Not requesting a secondary location	4/24/20: Section 6 descriptions imply services may be off-site, but these requirements are not met. Last paragraph of Section 6 also states multiple services may be off-site.	1	<ul> <li>4/24/20: Section 14, 1 (p. 322) has into for centersus/synams, our groups, 1:1s, and treatment coordination? It says the groups, 1:1s, and treatment coordination? It says the primary Counselor is responsible for entering attendance information in the client file, but services have to be documented by the person who provided the service.) How will the type of service be documented in the service.)</li> <li>How will the type of service be documented (on service.) How will weekly hours be tracked to ensure client will receive 30 hours as required?</li> <li>What are the procedures if it does not look like the client will receive 30 hours? (i.e., were attempts made within the week to make up hours if client was absent?) (note: hours cannot be made up the following week).</li> <li>What are the procedures if the client did not receive 30 hours one week? How will it be determined if/when/what interventions and changes to the treatment plan are needed?</li> <li>What are the procedures if the client did not receive 30 hours one week? How will the determined if/when/what interventions and changes to the treatment plan are needed?</li> </ul>
(8) peer recovery support services provided one-to-one by an individual in recovery qualified according to section 245G.11, subdivision 8. Peer support services include education; advocacy; mentoring through self-disclosure of personal recovery experiences; attending recovery and other support groups with a client; recompanying the client to appointments that support recovery; assistance accessing resources to obtain housing; employment; education; and advocacy support leadvocacy	into the recovery community. <b>Counselors</b> . All treatment services, except peer recovery support services and treatment coordination, must be provided by an alcohol and drug counselor qualified according to coordination, must be provided by an alcohol and drug counselor qualified according to section 245G.11, subdivision 5, unless the individual providing the service. The qualified according to the accepted credential required to provide the service. The commissioner shall maintain a <u>current list of professionals</u> qualified to provide treatment services.	Location of service provision. The license holder may provide services at any of the NA license holder's licensed locations or at another suitable location including a school, government building, medical or behavioral health facility, or social service organization,	Upon notification and approval of the commissioner. If services are provided off site from the licensed site, the reason for the provision of services remotely must be documented. The license holder may provide additional services under subdivision 2, clauses (2) to (5), - The license holder may provide additional services under subdivision 2, clauses (2) to 5, - off-site if the license holder includes a policy and procedure detailing the off-site location off-site if the license holder includes a policy and procedure detailing the off-site location	as part of the treatment service description and the program above prevention provided and Procedure	<ul> <li>The program had a policy and procedure that identified how the program will track and record client attendance at treatment activities, including the date, duration, and nature of each treatment service provided to the client.</li> <li>Guidance for high/medium/low intensity residential attendance: <ul> <li>If client is short hours in a week due to unexpected circumstances (such as going to the hospital for a medical emergency), that is considered excused and the reasons just need to be documented (and it would not be cited).</li> <li>If the client is short hours in a week due to expected reasons (such as routine if the client is short hours in a week due to expected reasons (such as routine medical appointments) that is not excused and would be cited.</li> <li>If the client refuses programming and is short hours one week, the reasons must be documented as well as interventions the program will do to improve attendance. The weekly review should reflect that the methods were not effective and include the recommendations for more than one week (excused or unexcused) the recommendations for more than one week (excused or unexcused) the recommendation sfor more than one week (its medical) in addition to the other including evaluating whether or not client is capable of attending the required hours for more than one week (its medical) in addition to the other receiving the required documentation. A client cannot remain in an intensity level if they are not receiving the required documentation. A client cannot remain in an intensity level if they are not receiving the required documentation. A client tart they are voluced in the veek hours on motivation and other needs, like medical) in addition to the other receiving the required documentation. A client cannot remain in an intensity level if they are not receiving the required documentation. A client cannot remain in an intensity level if they are not receiving the required to hours may also include a required to readvice the documentation. A client cannot t</li></ul></li></ul>
	245G.07, subd 3	245G.07, subd 4			(b) 245G.09, subd 1,

	Adolescent Requirements	
245G.18, subd 3	A counseling group consisting entirely of	
	adolescents.	Staff Requirements
	CO-OCCUIIIII OPOCUS	Unclear if these apply - the policies indicate the program
245G.20	A license holder specializing in the treatment of a porcer man of a	specializes in MH/SUD, but this was not intuicated on the
	disorders must. (1) demonstrate that staffing levels are appropriate for treating a client with a co-	application. Do you wain to add the product of the section 2, 12, here a divised accordingly. Section 2, 10, Section 2, 12,
	occurring disorder, and that there are adequate staff members with mental	РАРР
	(2) have continuing access to a medical provider with appropriate expertise in	
	prescribing psychotropic medications;	
	(3) have a mental health professional available for staff member supervision and	
	consultation;	
	(4) determine group size structure, and content with consideration for the special needs of a client with a co-occurring disorder,	
	(5) have documentation of active interventions to stabilize mental health symptoms present in the individual treatment plans and progress notes;	
	(6) have continuing documentation of collaboration with continuing care mental	
	(7) have available program materials adapted to a client with a mental rieauri	
	productin,	
	(8) have policies that provide nextollity for a client who may have an explicit of a mental have difficulty adhering to established treatment rules as a result of a mental	
	illness, with the goal of helping a cilent succession on the account of a motion of	T
	(9) have individual psychotherapy and case management available during reaminement service.	
	All Programs – Co-C	e Requirements
254B.05, subd 5, (c), (4), (v)	The program offered family education that addressed mental health and substance abuse NA disorders and the interaction between the two. (PRACTICE) (REQUIRED FOR ALL CO-	Not indicated on entranced rate approach.
	All Programs - Medical Services	
	1 An amiliant or license holder must maintain a complete	4/24/20: Section 7, 1 (p.178): Complete? Has good dietary
245G.08, subd 1	Health care services. An applicant of neuron production of the health care services, nursing services, dietary services, and emergency physician services offered by the license holder.	services info, but will there be any nursing services besides med administration and referrals? (such as a facilitating medical appointments, providing medical education, addressing medical concerns/symptoms, ect.)
		4/24/20: Section 7, 2 needs to be signed
245G.08, subd 2	sician	
	(1) the license holder does not provide services under section 245G.21; and	
	(2) a medical intervention is referred to 911, the emergency telephone number, or	
	the client's physicial.	

4/24/20: Need to include a written agreement or MOU with a	WHP who agrees to provide diagnostic assessment and treatment planning assistance to your program (unless there is a MHP on staff at the program) 4/24/20: Section 7, 8 (p.198) says "If any prescribed medication	<ul> <li>appears to conflict with the therapeutic philosophy of Valley View program (i.e. Controlled Substances), If a conflict exists recommend an alternative treatment program"</li> <li>What medications are not allowed? "Controlled Substance" is extremely broad.</li> <li>How will prospective clients be informed prior to admission about medications which are not allowed? They need to know before they decide to be admitted.</li> </ul>					Will review in practice		<ul> <li>4/24/20:All meds self-admin except narcottos:</li> <li>How will it be determined that self-admin is appropriate for each client? Will there be some type of assessment of ability to appropriately self-administer?</li> </ul>
			+	+	+	+	In policy	+	<u>۵:</u>
<ul> <li>Standing Order Protocol. A license holder that maintains a supply of naloxone available for emergency treatment of opioid overdose must:</li> <li>Have a written standing order protocol by a physician who is licensed under chapter 147 that permits the license holder to maintain a supply of naloxone on site.</li> <li>Require staff to undergo training in the specific mode of administration used at the program, which may include intranasal administration, intermuscular injection, or both.</li> <li>Have a procedure for monitoring the available supply of naloxone on site, replenishing the naloxone supply when needed, and destroying naloxone according to clause (4).</li> </ul>	<b>Consultation Services</b> . The license holder must have access to and document up availability of a licensed mental health professional (defined in <u>245.462, subd. 18, #1.#6</u> ) to provide diagnostic assessment and treatment planning assistance.	Administration of medication and assistance with sen-administration of medication and assistance with service provided includes the holder must meet the requirements in this subdivision if a service provided includes the administration of medication.	(b) A staff member, other than a licensed practitioner, or registered nurse, who is delegated by a licensed practitioner or a nurse the task of administration of medication or assistance with self-medication, must.	(1) successfully complete a medication administration training program for unlicensed personnel through an accredited Minnesota postsecondary educational institution. A staff member's completion of the course must be documented in writing and placed in the staff member's personnel file;	(2) be trained according to a formalized training program that is taught by a registered nurse and offered by the license holder. The training must include the process for administration of naloxone, if naloxone is kept on site. A staff member's completion of the training must be documented in writing and placed is the other member's personnel records: or	<ul> <li>(3) demonstrate to a registered nurse competency to perform the delegated activity. A registered nurse must be employed or contracted to develop the policies and procedures for administration of medication and assistance with self-administration of medication, or both.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(c) A registered nurse must provide supervision as defined in section 148.171, subdivision</li> <li>(c) A registered nurse must provide supervision must include, at a minimum, monthly on-site 23. The registered nurse supervision must include, at a minimum, monthly on-site supervision or more often if warranted by a client's health needs. (Request monthly documentation while on the review). The policies and procedures must include:</li> </ul>	(1) a provision that a delegation of administration of medication is limited to the administration of a medication that is administered orally, topically, or as a administration of a medication or an inhalant.	<ul> <li>supposition that each client's file must include documentation indicating</li> <li>(2) a provision that each client's file must include documentation or the client must whether staff must conduct the administration of medication or the client must self-administer medication, or both;</li> </ul>
245G.08, subd 3 245G.08, subd 6, (7)	245G.08, subd 4	245G.08, subd 5							

<ul> <li>What responsibility do program staff have for helping clients self-administer (Reminders at med time? Checking for them if they no-show? Etc.)</li> <li>Where will it be documented if a med is self-admin vs. staff admin? (I did not see a spot on the MAR)</li> </ul>					End of the second for refine 7.8 [fam F/bade 4]:	<ul> <li>4/24/20: Good exception relusar (count is) acception effects, says notify RN of refusal that results in serious adverse effects, and notify health care provider of refusal 7 days or more.</li> <li>What is considered a "serious" adverse effect?</li> <li>What is considered a "serious" adverse effect?</li> <li>Does the RN need to be notified of refusals that do not have adverse effects? If yes, when? (says health care provider informed after 7 repeated refusals)</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>4/24/20: Section 7,8</li> <li>Has procedures for placing orders with pharmacy, but not for accepting and implementing prescribed meds.</li> <li>How will refills be obtained, when needed?</li> <li>Policy references Winona Health – unclear why</li> </ul>			4/24/20: Section 7, 8 says naroures win boint a power of refer Schedule II drugs. Narcotics is vague and may or may not refer to Schedule II (unless defined in the policy)	<ul> <li>4/24/20: Section 7,8</li> <li>Uses the term narcotic, which can have multiple different definitions – is there a definition in your policy?</li> <li>Has procedure for "narcotics", not "all scheduled drugs"</li> <li>Says clients who have been prescribed narcotic medication cannot leave the building without staff for 24 hours after taking the narcotic medication – does that apply to methadone/Suboxone/etc., which a client takes daily?</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>(3) a provision that a client may carry emergency medication such as nitroglycerin as instructed by the client's physician;</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(4) a provision for the client to self-administer medication when a client is scheduled to be away from the facility;</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>(5) a provision that if a client self-administers medication when the client is present in the facility, the client must self-administer medication under the observation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>of a trained start method.</li> <li>(6) a provision that when a license holder serves a client who is a parent with a child, the parent may only administer medication to the child under a staff member's</li> </ul>	supervision; (7) requirements for recording the client's use of medication, including staff signatures with date and time;	<ul> <li>(8) guidelines for when to inform a nurse of problems with self-administration of medication, including a client's failure to administer, refusal of a medication, adverse reaction, or error, and</li> </ul>	(9) procedures for acceptance, documentation, and implementation of a ? prescription, whether written, verbal, telephonic, or electronic.	Control of drugs. A license holder must have and implement written policies and +	procedures developed by a registered fully a locked compartment.	(1) a requirement that each use more section 152.02, subdivision 3, must be stored A Schedule II drug, as defined by section 152.02, subdivision 3, must be stored in a separately locked compartment, permanently affixed to the physical plant or	medication cart. (2) a system which accounts for all scheduled drugs each shift;	(3) a procedure for recording the client's use of medication, including the signature of the staff member who completed the administration of the medication with the	time and date; (4) a procedure to destroy a discontinued, outdated, or deteriorated medication;
								245G.08, subd 6					

j.

	(4) circumstances under which behavioral emergency procedures may be used; +	
	and (15) of the mombars authorized to implement behavioral emergency procedures.	
	<ul> <li>(b) Behavioral emergency procedures must not be used to enforce facility rules or for the +</li> <li>(b) Behavioral emergency procedures must not be part of any convenience of staff. Behavioral emergency procedures must not be part of any convenience of staff. Behavioral emergency procedures must not be part of any secific current behaviors that threaten the safety of the client or others. Behavioral specific current behaviors that threaten the use of seclusion or restraint. (PRACTICE) emergency procedures may not include the use of seclusion or restraint.</li> </ul>	
	All Programs: Evaluation	
2456.17	<b>Evaluation.</b> A license holder must participate in the drug and alcohol abuse normative evaluation system by submitting information about each client to the commissioner in a manner prescribed by the commissioner. A license holder must submit additional information requested by the commissioner that is necessary to meet statutory or federal	
	funding requirements. Vulnerable Adults: Program Abuse Prevention Plan	
		4/24/20: Section 9
245A.65, subd 2.(a)	The Program Abuse Prevention Fram. The population assessment included an evaluation of factors which may encourage or permit abuse, including: age;	Does not identify whether or not this is a factor which may encourage or permit abuse, and if so, what the measures to reduce risk are.
	aender:	
		Not identified?
	mental functioning;	Indentified could occur in
	physical health of clients;	the client population, but does not identify whether or not this is a factor which may encourage or permit abuse, and if so, what the measures to reduce risk are.
	۲	Identifies several possible MH Issues which could occur in ure
	emotional health or behavior of clients,	client population, but does not identify whether or not units is a factor which may encourage or permit abuse, and if so, what the measures to reduce risk are.
	need for specialized programs of care for clients;	<ul> <li>Identities the program as speciality what type of staff</li> <li>If it does get added as a specialty, what type of staff</li> <li>training is needed to meet MI/CD needs? (note, the 12</li> </ul>
	need for staff training to meet identified individual needs of the clients; and ?	<ul> <li>hours of co-oc training is required for staff in all 245G programs, so it would be beyond that)</li> <li>If it is not added, are there any other types of specialized programming or need for specialization based on the intended client population?</li> </ul>
	knowledge a LH may have regarding previous abuse that is relevant to minimizing risk NA	Part of annual review of PAPP
2164 65 slibd	or abuse ror cirents. The physical plant assessment included an evaluation of factors which may encourage	Has condition but a lot more info is needed for design. What is the layout of the building? Where will services occur? Is there
2,(a),(2)	or permit abuse, including: the condition and design of the building as it relates to the safety of the clients; and	anything about the design that could encourage or permit abuse? Are all areas accessible to clients? Etc.
	existence of areas in the building which are difficult to supervise.	

	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	
245A.65, subd 2,(a),(3)	I he environment assessment included an operation of the environment assessment including: or permit abuse, including: the location of the program in a particular neighborhood or community;	
	the type of grounds and terrain surrounding the building;	
	the type of internal programming; and	Not described, including factors which may encourage of permit abuse
	the program's staffing patterns.	Good info, just not sure if there are other start to include, live nurses. Also, does not identify whether or not there are factors which may encourage or permit abuse, and if so, what the measures to reduce risk are.
626.557, subd	The assessment identified factors which may encourage or permit abuse.	See notes for each section above. There is a blank PAPP template in Section 13 that seems like it would address all requirements. but I did not see a completed one
(m)(1-1	There was a statement of specific measures to be taken to minimize the risk of apuse.	I Inclear how this will be done and documented. The referral
245A.65, subd 2.(a).(5)	The license holder's governing body reviewed the plan at least annually using une assessment factors in the plan and any substantiated maltreatment findings that	tracking form in Section 0 references PAPP but does not say who reviewed or what factors were part of the review
245G.07, subd 4	occurred since the last review. (PRACTICE - Must be uccurrence) The license holder may provide additional services under subdivision 2, clauses (2) to (5), - off-site if the license holder includes a policy and procedure detailing the off-site location as part of the treatment service description and the program abuse prevention plan.	The PAPP says "if services occur off site, clients will be supervised" – services cannot occur off-site unless both the treatment services policy and the PAPP include details of which services will be off-site, and how.
	Vulnerable Adults: Maltreatment Reporting Policies and Procedures	nd Procedures
		4/24/20:
245G.12, clause (9), and 245A.65, subd 1,(a)	There was a statement of specific measures to be taken to minimize the risk of abuse. The LH had a policy allowing, but not mandating, internal reporting of alleged or suspected maltreatment. A mandated reporter who has reason to believe that a VA is being or has been maltreated, or who has knowledge that a VA has sustained a physical injury which is not reasonably explained shall immediately report the information to the common entry point. The commissioner of human services shall establish a common entry point responsible for receiving the report of suspected destablish a common entry point responsible for receiving the report of suspected manual a common entry point responsible for receiving the report of suspected	<ul> <li>Three conflicting policies: Section 2, 6b, Section 2, DHS form, and Section 10, 1. Recommend having one policy (and just include it in one section of the manual).</li> <li>Section 10, 1 mandates internal reporting in the second number 3 on page 8 (required staff to complete a form and give to Program Director)</li> </ul>
	The policy must include the primary and secondary person or position to whom internal - reports may be made, and	<ul> <li>4/24/20: Conflicting</li> <li>Section 2, 6b: Says Clinical Supervisor is primary and Treatment Director is secondary for receiving reports, but</li> </ul>
	The primary and secondary person or position responsible for forwarding internal reports to the common entry point.	Treatment Director is primary and CEO is secondary for forwarding reports
	The secondary person must be involved (with receiving the report and forwarding it to the common entry point) when there is reason to believe that the primary person was involved in the alleged maltreatment.	<ul> <li>Section 2, DHS form: Says oral memory is primery and Treatment Director is secondary for receiving reports, but Treatment Director is primary and "Qualified Counselor" is secondary for forwarding reports. Has to be specific person or position.</li> <li>Says Counselor Supervisor is primary and Program Director is secondary, but then says reports must be another but ABC or Program Director.</li> </ul>
01EA 65 01hd	/1) The policy must include that an internal review is completed within 30 calendar days	4/24/20: The procedures for internal reviews in Section 10, 1
Z43A.03, subu 1,(b)		when external reports are made
	The review must include an evaluation of whether: related policies and procedures + were followed;	
	15	

+       +         • the services +       +         er to protect +       +         er to protect +       +         ocument, and +       +         as and who will       -         ar, if any.       4/24/20: Conflicting         who will       -         e that the       -         e that the       -         ovided to       -         ection 2, DHS form: Says Clinical Supervisor is primary and Treatment Director is secondary         ovided to       -         ection 10, 1: Implies Program Director is primary and Clinical Supervisor is secondary (has to be a specific person or position)         ection 40       -         ection 10, 1: Implies Program Director is primary and Clinical Supervisor is secondary but not completely clear clear and the clinical Supervisor is secondary but not completely clear and clinical Supervisor is secondary but not completely clear and clinicat and +	s not	ly, and a + + eports an eports an le facility asures by + Statutes identified in Section 2, 6b and 6b1 ment or + Statutes identified in Section 2, 6b and 6b1
<ul> <li>there is a need for additional star training.</li> <li>the reported event is similar to past events with the vulnerable adults or the services involved;</li> <li>the nealth and safety of vulnerable adults.</li> <li>the health and safety of vulnerable adults.</li> <li>Based on the results of this review, the license holder must develop, document, and implement a corrective action plan designed to correct the current lapses and implement a corrective action plan designed to correct the current lapses and implement a corrective action plan designed to correct the current lapses and implement a corrective action plan designed to correct the current lapses and prevent future lapses in performance by individuals or the license holder, if any.</li> <li>(2) The policy must identify the primary and secondary person or position who will ensure that, when required, internal reviews are completed.</li> <li>(3) The LH must document and make internal reviews accessible to the commissioner upon the commissioner's request. The documentation provided to the commissioner upon the commissioner's request. The documentation provided to the commissioner upon the commissioner's request. The documentation provided to the commissioner by the license holder may consist of a completed checklist that verifies completion of each of the requirements of the review.</li> </ul>	The policy required that if the facility received a report of suspected maltreatment and determined to report it to the CEP, the facility notified the CEP within 24 hours of awareness of the suspected maltreatment. (b) The procedure included that reporters are informed about whether the facility reported the incident to the common entry point: in writing Vithin two working days; and Vithin two working days; and (c) The written response to the mandated reporter shall note that incident to the comfidentiality of the reporter.	(d) A facility may not prohibit a mandated reporter from reporting externally, and a facility may not prohibited from retaliating against a mandated reporter who reports an facility is prohibited from retaliating against a mandated reporter who reports an incident to the common entry point in good faith. The written notice by the facility must inform the mandated reporter of this protection from retaliatory measures by the facility against the mandated reporter for reporting externally. If the LH's reporting policy and procedure included definitions of maltreatment or referenced the definitions, they were attached and were consistent with the current statute language. The current statute language is available at

			uirements	NA Will review in practice during licensing reviews					and Procedures	4/24/20: Multiple conflicting policies Section 2, 9, Section 2	<ul> <li>Maltreatment of Minors DHS form, Section 6,1:</li> <li>Section 2, 9 says the purpose is to have policy and</li> </ul>	procedures for internal reports to the treatment director (p.4, #2 and #3) but internal reporting of maltreatment of	Exercise not allowed     Section 2, 9 p. 3 indicates the Olmstead County CEP is the     Constructed and the Olmstead County CEP is the	main CEP and the DHS John in Section 2 more program will not be number for Winona County CEP but the program will not be in either of those counties. Reporting policy in Section 8	<ul> <li>The DHS form in Section 2 includes phone number for</li> </ul>	Winona County sheriff but the program will not be in that county. Reporting policy in Section 8 includes multiple	<ul> <li>Section 2, 9 p. 4 #5 references something for adults</li> <li>Section 2, 9 p. 4 #6 indicates the "Vice President of Aging,</li> </ul>	Community, and Support Services" is responsible for investmenting – what does that mean?	<ul> <li>Section 2, 9: Definitions are not consistent with statute 626.552. It would be better to just say definitions are</li> </ul>
WRITTEN NOTICE TO MANDATED REPORTER: (b) If the facility received an internal report of suspected maltreatment, the following internal reporting procedures must be followed: the reporter was given written notice stating whether the facility reported the incident to the common entry point; In writing;	In a manner that protects the confidentiality of the reporter.	(c) AND the written notice included a statement that if the mandated reporter was not satisfied with the action taken by the facility on whether to report the incident to the CED then the mandated reporter may report externally.	Vulnerable Adult Internal Review Requirements	INTERNAL REVIEW: When the facility had an internal report, or knew of an external heport of alleged or suspected maltreatment an internal review was completed;	the internal review was completed within 30 calendar days; and	The internal review must include an evaluation of whether: (i) related policies and procedures were followed(ii) the policies and procedures were adequate	(iii) there is a need for additional stail utalining	(v) there is a need to concern with the license holder must develop, document, and Based on the results of this review, the license holder must develop, document, and implement a corrective action plan designed to correct the current lapses and prevent functions in performance hy individuals or the license holder, if any.	ing Policies		245G.12, clause (9), Maltreatment of Minors: The policy and procedure manual maction and reporting maltreatment of minors under Minnesota Statutes, section 626.556, and and constructed a nerson who knows or has reason to believe a	subdivision 3, (a) and (b) and investigation of the subdivision 3, (a) and (b) and (c)	report the information to the local welfare agency, agency responsible for assessing or investigating the report, police department, or the county sheriff; and						
626.557, subd 4a				245A.65, subd 1.(b),(1)							245G.12, clause(9 and	0CC.0Z9							

		included in that statute. The inconsistencies include put ale
		not limited to:
		<ul> <li>The statutes listed in A-2 include 609.345, but triat should be 609.352</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Renort is not complete</li> </ul>
		<ul> <li>Facility is not complete</li> <li>Prenatal exposure info is in Section 2, 9 but not the other</li> </ul>
		two policies
	+ a reprode the reprodement of the section of the s	In DHS form, but not Section 2, 9
		1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.
216A 66 subd 1	I icense holders serving children shall: (1) establish and maintain policies and	4/24/20 Note: unere is a lot of contracting into the relevant
240A.00, subd 1, (1)	procedures to ensure that an internal review is completed within 30 calendar	since this program will not provide services to clients. The
		confusing information should be removed.
	that corrective action is taken if necessary to protect the health and safety of	
	children in care when the facility has reason to know that an internal or external	
	The review must include an evaluation of whether:	
	NA	
	Number of a mode of the first of the services NA	
	involved; and NA here is a need for corrective action by the license holder to protect the health and NA	
	safety of children in care.	
	is review, the license holder must develop, document, and	
	implement a corrective action plan designed to correct current lapses and prevent received	
	lapses in performance by individuals or the license holder, it ally,	
245A.66, subd 1,		
/=/	The secondary person shall be involved when there is reason to believe that the primary NA	
	person was involved in the alleged or suspected maltreatment,	
	Minors Internal Review Requirements	
	Internation Device We when completed as necessary, the license holder documented NA	Will review in practice during licensing reviews
245A.66, Subd.	IN LEKNAL REVIEW. Which completed and provided the documentation to the	
1, (3)	commissioner. The documentation provided to the commissioner by the license holder	
	may consist of a completed checklist that verifies completion of each of the	
	requirements of the review;	
245A.66, Subd. 1,	the internal review was completed within 30 calendar days; and	
(1)		

	es		In Section 2, 50	4/24/20: Section 11	<ul> <li>positions in the VA reporting policies) or Executive Director positions in the VA reporting policies) or Executive Director or Intake Coordinator (identified on Flow Chart)</li> <li>There is a description that includes MH student interns, but there are not descriptions for non-intern MH staff, so I am not sure how there could be interns</li> <li>Multiple terms for Director used in policy (Treatment, Program, Clinical) – unclear is these are all the same (should be one title used consistently)</li> </ul>	4/24/20: Each description needs to say who the pushion reports to and which positions, if any, they supervise	<ul> <li>4/24/20:</li> <li>Can ACT-Ts or people who meet the exemption be Alcohol and Drug Counselors? The qualifications on the description do not allow for that. It would probably be better to use the qualifications from 245G.11, subd. 5 than 148F.</li> <li>The ADC intern description includes qualifications to be licensed, but that would not apply. What are the qualifications to be an intern?</li> <li>Do techs require first aid certification in addition to CPR?</li> </ul>	In Section 2, 5a	<ul> <li>4/24/20: List of behaviors that are grounds for discipline in Sections 2, 5b and 11, 1 (item D, 1 through XIII):</li> <li>List does not include these three things (problematic substance use, personal involvement with client, and client abuse)</li> <li>Manual states multiple times that it "includes policies prohibiting client abuse" but that policy does not seem to be described anywhere. If client abuse is added to the grounds for discipline list, that should be fine.</li> </ul>
The internal review must include an evaluation of whether:         (i) related policies and procedures were followed         (ii) the policies and procedures were adequate         (iii) there is a need for additional staff training         (iv) the reported event is similar to past events         (v) there is a need for corrective action         (v) there is a need for corrective action	Personnel Policies and Procedures	245G.13, subd 1 The license holder must have written personnel policies and make them available to each staff member.	<ul> <li>Personnel policies must:</li> <li>Personnel policies must:</li> <li>(1) Ensure that staff member retention, promotion, job assignment, or pay are not affected by a good faith communication between a staff member and the Department of Health, the Department of Human Services, the ombudsman for mental health and developmental disabilities, law enforcement, or local agencies for the investigation of complaints regarding a client's rights, health, or safety;</li> </ul>	(2) contain a job description for each staff member position specifying: responsibilities, -		the degree of authority to execute job responsibilities, and	qualification requirements.	(3) Provide for job performance evaluations based on standards of job performance	<ul> <li>conducted on a regulation and constitutes grounds for disciplinary action, suspension, or</li> <li>(4) describe behavior that constitutes grounds for disciplinary action, suspension, or</li> <li>(4) describe behavior that constitutes grounds for disciplinary action, suspension, or</li> <li>(5) dismissal including:</li> <li>policies that address staff member problematic substance use and the</li> <li>policies that address staff member problematic substance use and the</li> <li>policies that address and involvement with a client in violation of chapter</li> <li>604; and</li> <li>bolicies prohibiting personal involvement with a sections 245A.65, 626.556,</li> </ul>

<ul> <li>4/24/20:</li> <li>Section 2, 5b and Section 11, 1 meet requirements</li> <li>Section 11, 11 describes "chemical use problems", (p.8)</li> <li>Wrong term</li> <li>Not consistent with the description of "problematic substance use" in the other policies</li> <li>Says "includes but not limited to" (has to be specific)</li> </ul>					4/24/20: Section 11, 10 Peer Recovery Specialists are not on the flow char but there is a job description for them	In Section 2, 5b	Section 11, 11, pages 8-9	<ul> <li>4/24/20: Section 11, 11</li> <li>Page 6 requires staff to inform Clinical Director of prescribed medications – that is confidential information and you can't require that.</li> <li>Prohibits use of non-prescribed drugs, not abuse of prescription medication. Should include this statement basically verbatim</li> </ul>				To be reviewed during actual licensing reviews
-/+	+	+	+	+		+	+		+	+	AN	ΥN N
<ul> <li>(5) identify how the program will identify whether behaviors or incidents are problematic substance use, including a description of how the facility must address:         <ul> <li>(i) receiving treatment for substance use within the period specified for the position in the staff qualification requirements, including medication-assisted treatment.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	(ii) substance use that negatively impacts the staff member's job performance;	(iii) substance use that affects the credibility of treatment services with a client, referral source, or other members of the community;	(iv) symptoms of intoxication or withdrawal on the job; and	(v) participation in monitoring by the health professional services program for a substance use or mental health disorder, including the circumstances, if any, under which an individual who is participating in monitoring is able to	(6) The Personnel Policies must include a chart or description of the organizational structure indicating lines of authority and responsibilities;	(7) The Personnel Policies must include orientation within 24 working hours of starting for each new staff member based on a written plan that, at a minimum, must provide for training related to the staff member's specific job responsibilities, policies and procedures, client confidentiality, HIV minimum	<ul> <li>(8) The Personnel Policies must include policies outlining the license holder's response to a staff member with a behavior problem that interferes with the response to a staff member with a behavior problem that interferes with the response to a staff member services</li> </ul>	The license holder must have a policy that prohibits license holders, employees, The license holder must have a policy that prohibits license holders, employees, subcontractors, and volunteers, when directly responsible for persons being served by the program, from abusing prescription medication or being in any manner under the influence of a chemical that impairs the individual's ability to provide services or care.	The license holder had a Treatment Director. The license holder employed a Treatment Director who meets the requirements under section 245G.11, subdivision 3.	Alcohol and drug counselor supervisor requirements. The license holder employed an alcohol and drug counselor supervisor who meets the requirements under section 245G.11, subdivision 4.	An individual may be simultaneously employed as a treatment director, alcohol and drug counselor supervisor, and an alcohol and drug counselor if the	Individual meets the quantizations of the simultaneously an alcohol and drug counselor If an alcohol and drug counselor was simultaneously an alcohol and drug counselor supervisor or treatment director, that individual was considered a 0.5 full-time equivalent alcohol and drug counselor for purposes of meeting the staffing requirements under subdivision 4.
								245A.04, Subd. 1,(c)	245G.10, subd 1	245G.10, subd 2		

		4/24
245G.10, subd 3		• •
	treatment service. A license holder must have a designated staff person during	what if no counselors are present (i.e. overnight)?
	all hours of operation.	<ul> <li>This will also be reviewed in practice, including</li> </ul>
	A license holder providing room and board and treatment at the same sue titues in the have have a second so the have a responsible staff person on duty 24 hours a day. (PRACTICE)	documentation.
	The designated staff person must know and understand the implications of Minnesota	
	Statutes, sections 245G.01 through 245G.22, 245A.65, 626.556,	
	- 1	
245G.10, subd 4	Staff requirement. It is the responsibility of the license holder to determine an budget of the license holder to determine an budget of the licent's needs. Groups counseling shall not shall policy	-
	acceptation group one of the license holder must maintain a record that documents	education, living skills, therapeutic rec, etc.)
	Carlos Douchothorspoultic	Groun Services
	ci apcuiro	
254B.05, (g)	Non psychotherapeutic groups shall not exceed 48 to one staff. The staff must	
	meet the qualifications for the type of treatment services provided to provide the graditications for the staff ratio. (Note: Applicable to	
	specialst filled flot be instance as period	
	Programs serving dome vision of Health and Safety Policies and Practices	
		Γ
245G.10, subd 5		
	certificate or an equivalent certificate, and at least one staff member on the premises who	time, no ceruilcauolis riave peer shown we obtain which brogram wants to use a CPR/first aid training program which
	has a current American Red Cross community, American real Association, of	does not result in an AHA or ARC certificate, the training must
	equivalent or no centinous a surger of the s	Include a narios-on component and the program material/information
		is equivalent. A statement from a training agency of equivalence
	5 2 2 3	does not meet this requirement.
245A.04, subd 16	Reporting a death in the program. The program must have a written policy for	licensing division does not need to be informed – please let me
	reporting the death of an individual before of the death of an individual human services. Within 24 hours of receiving knowledge of the death of an individual	know if you are unsure of the process for from Drive process of informed)
	served by the program, the license holder shall notify the commissioner of the dealed	
	If the license holder has reason to know that the dealth has been reported to any commissioner a subsequent report is not required. (POLICY/PRACTICE)	
	commissioner, a subsequent operation of a residential facility licensed under chapter 245A to NA	Will review in practice
243.166, subd 4b, (d)	Predatory Ortender Nourceatment to adults receives a fact sheet from law provide chemical dependency treatment to adults receives a fact sheet from law	
(2)	enforcement or a corrections agent that includes a risk level classification of a person	
	required to register as a predatory orienter, and up required to register as a predatory orienter and the facility determines that	
	distribution to a resident is not appropriate given the resident's medical, emotional, or	
	mental status, the facility shall distribute the fact sheet to the patient's next of hir of emergency contact. (PRACTICE)	
	Culturally Specific Rate Enhancement Requirements	lirements

				ments	4/24/20: High intensity only – see treatment services policy section	4/24/20: Has rule in Section 16, 4 but not consequences	q			irements			Is Upon Closure	Section 3, 5 & 6, and Section 14, 4	4/24/20: How will records be transferred in a confidential manner? If using electronic records, how will they be transferred?
5	AN		e NA	Require	of -		Not reviewed	+		tte Requ	ne NA )5,	ΥN Δ	d Record	-/+	ts; -
"Culturally specific program" means a substance use disorder treatment service program: (1) subprograms that is recovery-focused and culturally specific when the program: (1) improves service quality to and outcomes of a specific population by advancing health equity to help eliminate health disparities; and (2) ensures effective, equitable, comprehensive, and respectful quality care services that are responsive to an individual within a specific population's values, beliefs and practices, health literacy, preferred	Culturally specific programs as defined in section 254B.01, subdivision 4a, or Culturally specific programs as defined in section 254B.01, subdivision 4a, or programs or subprograms serving special populations, must meet the following requirements: is designed to address the unique needs of individuals who share a common familiance racial ethnic. or social background; (PRACTICE)	is governed with significant input from individuals of that specific background; (PRACTICE)	employs individuals to provide individual or group therapy, at least 50 percent of whom are of that specific background, except when the common social background of the individuals served is a traumatic brain injury or cognitive disability and the program employs treatment staff who have the necessary professional training, as approved by the commissioner, to serve clients with the specific disabilities that the program is designed to serve.	Residential Treatment Services Rate Requirements	The program's description of treatment services must describe how the required amount of diminical services is provided per week for each intensity level at the program.				Has sleeping and bathroom facilities for men and women separated by a door that is locked, has an alarm, or is supervised by awake staff. (NA-CRF) (PRACTICE)	Children's Residential Facility (CRF) Rate Requirements	I) CRF Programs licensed under 2960 with the Chemical Dependency Certification and the Mental Health Certification are exempt from the requirements in 254B.05, Subd. 5, paragraph (c), (4), (i) to (iv). These programs must still meet the requirements in 254B.05, Subd. 5, paragraph (c), (4), (v) and (vi); or		(4) and be eligible to receive the co-occurring race. All Programs – Plan for Transfer of Clients and Records Upon Closure	The program must have a written policy indicating how the program will ensure the transfer of current or discharged clients and records if the program closes. The plan	must: Provide for managing private and confidential information concerning program clients;
254B.01, Subd. 4a "C in e e o o o	254B.05, Subd. 5, C (c), (2) and 9530.6605, subp.		<u>. 1 w v m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m</u>		3.12, clause	(10) 254B.05, Subd. 1a., H (a).(1)	)5, Subd. 1a.,	(a),(4) 254B.05, Subd. 1a., <mark>1</mark> (a).(7)	)5, Subd. 1a.,		254B.05, Subd. 5,(d)	254B.05, Subd. 5,(d)		245A.04, subd	

+	+	+	t d/24/20 Note: must be signed annually by Cl – just a statement that it was reviewed is not sufficient.	Norts Kule     A/24/20: Section 14, 2 (p.333): Why would Goodhue County       Io     +/-     A/24/20: Section 14, 2 (p.333): Why would Goodhue County	ssioner to use electronic records, but DHS does not do or require that anymore	304, 308) licy of Valley View to hire personnel who are adequately trained to fulfill the on but lacks formal training, education, or experience, the candidate may be ed for a position if they do not meet the 245G qualifications?	which do not have an applicable licensing board (techs, interns) exactly? Where will searches be done? When is it necessary to be undressed? gement requirements be met? have to be oriented to the full policy
Provide for notifying affected clients of the closure at least 25 days prior to closure, including information on how to access their records;	Specify arrangements the program will make to transfer clients to another provider or county agency for continuation of services and to transfer the case record with the	Example 1 Companied by a signed agreement or other documentation indicating that a Be accompanied by a signed provider has agreed to accept and maintain the program's county or a similarly licensed provide has agreed to accept and maintain the program's and to provide follow-up services as necessary to affected clients.	A controlling individual of the licensed program reviewed and signed the plan at least annually. (PRACTICE - Must be documented)	All Programs – Positive Supports Rule 9544.0010, subd 2 Positive Supports Rule. Describe the program's process for identifying individuals who +/-	Tail under the Fox in 3044 (approach of a program of	<ul> <li>Section 2, 8 (p.00) and section 14, 14, 500 years, and years, and substance use" (p. 160, 279, 304, 308)</li> <li>All references to "chemical use problems" must be updated to "problematic substance use" (p. 160, 279, 304, 308)</li> <li>All references to "chemical use problems" must be updated to "problematic substance use" (p. 160, 279, 304, 308)</li> <li>The PAPP, section B says "To ensure the best possible protection of client's rights and safety, it is a policy of Valley View to hire personnel who are adequately trained to fulfill the transformed to the personnel who are adequately trained to fulfill the section B says "To ensure the best possible protection of client's rights and safety, it is a policy of Valley View to hire personnel who are adequately trained to fulfill the functions for which they are hired. In the event that an applicant is judged the best candidate for a position but lacks formal training, education, or experience, the candidate may be functions for which they are hired. In the event that an applicant is judged the best candidate for a position but lacks formal training, educations? hired with the submission of a written plan for subsequent training" – is that saying someone can be hired for a position if they do not meet the 245G qualifications?</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>References to a "board"</li> <li>Personnel policies (p.36 and 276)</li> <li>Job descriptions (Background Investigation) – Unclear what board is being referenced for positions which do not have an applicable licensing board (techs, interns)</li> <li>Job descriptions (Background Investigation) – Unclear what board is being referenced for positions which do not have an applicable licensing board (techs, interns)</li> <li>Job descriptions (Background Investigation) – Unclear what board is being referenced for positions which do not have an applicable licensing board (techs, interns)</li> <li>Need more information about searches in Section 16, 4 (p. 340)</li> <li>Mote: Grievance procedure info in in Section 16, 4 (p. 340) would not count for client orientation – they have to be oriented to the full policy</li> <li>Note: Grievance procedure info in in Section 16, 4 (p. 340) would not count for client orientation – they have to be oriented to the full policy</li> </ul>

, 24

## DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES

#### 1104338

## INTERAGENCY REQUEST FOR HEALTH INSPECTIONS

TO: Rochester District Office Southeastern District 18 Wood Lake Dr SE Rochester, MN 55904

RETURN TO: Division of Licensing MN Department of Human Services PO Box 64242 St. Paul, MN 55164-0242 Fax: (651) 431-7673

Prior to issuing a license, verification is required that a facility is in compliance with appropriate state or local health codes. Please complete the requested information and return to the Licensing Division with any orders attached. A copy of orders should also be provided to the program.

#### PROGRAM INFORMATION

#### Date: 3/13/20

Name/ address of facility: Valley View Recovery Center, 31591 64th Ave, Cannon Falls, MN 55009

Proposed use: To provide substance use disorder treatment services.

Name/phone number of contact person: Jacob McGuire at 507-951-8056 or jacob.mcguire@valleyviewrecovery.org Area of facility to be used: Unknown at this time.

Numbers and age ranges of participants: Serving 54 males & females ages 18 - 99 years old.

Does the facility plan to serve handicapped individuals? Unknown at this time

[] Licensed [] Not Licensed [/] Application left or mailed

✓ No orders necessary at time of inspection [] Major orders issued

[ ] Minor orders issued [ ] Major revisions needed before license can be issued

 Matthew
 Digitally signed by Matthew

 Finkenbiner
 Finkenbiner

 Date: 2020.04.28 14:14:29-05'00
 Date: 2020.04.28 14:14:29-05'00

Comment: Change of ownership to occur near June 1, 2020. Food will be catered from a licensed establishment. This facility will provide snacks.

1/04



DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

ĄC	ORD CER	RT	IFI	CATE OF LIAE	<b>BILIT</b>	Y INSU	RANCE		5/	7/2020
CER	CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MAT TIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVEL DW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURA	Y OI NCE	r ne Doe	GATIVELY AMEND, EXT ES NOT CONSTITUTE A	END OF	ALIER THE	: COVERAG	EAFFORDED DI INCI		
IMPO	RESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND DRTANT: If the certificate holder is a IBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to	n Al the t	DDITI	ONAL INSURED, the po	oolicy, c	ertain policie	DDITIONAL s may requi	INSURED provisions o re an endorsement. A s	r be en statem	idorsed. ent on
this	certificate does not confer rights to t	he c	ertifi	cate holder in lieu of su	ch endo	rsement(s).				
RODU	CER				CONTACT NAME:	Mark West		FAX (A/C, No):		
	ss Insurance & Financial Services				(A/C, No, I	Ext): 50742462	200			
2766 (	Commerce Dr. NW – Ste # D				ADDRESS	: Mark@Bui			T	NAIC #
				D				DING COVERAGE		11347
Roche				MN 55901	INSURER					15350
INSURE		~				c: Western S		v		13188
	Valley View Recovery Center, In 1673 ECHO RIDGE ST SW	C			INSURER		uitty company	·		
	1673 ECHO RIDGE ST SW				INSURER					
	ROCHESTER			MN 55902	INSUREF					
COVE	CERTI	FIC/		NUMBER:				REVISION NUMBER:		
THIS	S IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF ICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUI TIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERT CLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PC	REM	IENT, THE I	TERM OR CONDITION OF A	THE PO	LICIES DESCR	IBED HEREIN CLAIMS.		101111	10
	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL	SUBR	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMI	rs	
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY							EACH OCCURRENCE	\$	1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	\$	200,000
	X Professional Liability						1	MED EXP (Any one person)	\$	10,000
в				A764595		06/01/2020	06/01/2021	PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	\$	1,000,000 2,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							GENERAL AGGREGATE	\$	2,000,000
	POLICY PRO- JECT LOC							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	\$ \$	2,000,000
	OTHER:		ļ					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	\$	1,000,000
								(Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person)	\$	
	ANY AUTO			1 7 6 1 7 0 5		06/01/2020	06/01/2021	BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	\$	
В	AUTOS ONLY AUTOS			A764595		00/01/2020	00/01/2021	PROPERTY DAMAGE	\$	
	AUTOS ONLY							(Per accident)	\$	
	VMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR							EACH OCCURRENCE	s	3,000,000
				A764595		06/01/2020	06/01/2021	AGGREGATE	\$	3,000,000
В	OB time water			11101050					\$	
	DED RETENTION \$							¥ PER OTH- STATUTE ER		
							0.01/0.001	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	\$	500,00
Α	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE N OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED?	N/F	A	125705.201		06/01/2020	06/01/2021	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYE	E \$	500,00
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	• \$	500,00
c	Employee Dishonesty Bond			65065063		06/01/2020	06/01/2021	Dishonesty B Bond		\$50,00
						<u> </u>		awirod)		
DES	L CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC	CLES	(ACO	RD 101, Additional Remarks Sci	hedule, ma	y be attached if r	nore space is re	quired)		
CE	RTIFICATE HOLDER				CAN	CELLATION				
	MN Dept of Health				ТН	E EXPIRATION	DATE THERE	DESCRIBED POLICIES BE EOF, NOTICE WILL BE DEL ICY PROVISIONS.	CANCE	Elled Before D IN
	Health Regulation Division PO Box 64900					IORIZED REPRES	SENTATIVE			

St Paul MN 55164

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

## Valley View Recovery Center Food Service Plan

#### Breakfast 8 AM, Lunch 12 PM, Dinner 6 PM

Valley View Recovery Center (VVRC) of Cannon Falls, MN will be having breakfast, lunch, and dinner catered through Little Oscars of Hampton, MN. The 7 day a week catering schedule will include Little Oscar's taking care of all dishwashing until the planned kitchen renovation can take place starting at 6 months from opening. The contracted catering will bring dishes and smallware with each meal and they will provide a staff member to serve the food. There will be coffee, milk, and juice dispensers. Clients will be using disposable cups to drink their liquids from. Coffee makers and the cooled beverage dispensers will be located next to the food serving area on approved serving areas inside the cafeteria. Outside of the main meals and beverages, VVRC will provide snacks by using individually wrapped storebought snacks such as Little Debbie's, small bags of chips, or bananas and oranges for fruits.

Food brought to the facility will be kept warm in Cambro's and then served immediately. The existing foodservice area with sink and juice bar would be changing to accommodate our needs. The juice, milk, cereal, and coffee would move out of that room to the external foodservice table in the cafeteria where there are currently waffle and toast machines. The beverage bar would replace the waffles and toast maker. The catering server would be located inside the handwash/serving room. Food to be served would sit where the removed beverage dispensers are. The server would make a plate and serve it out of the doorway to the client waiting in line. When clients are done eating, there will be a dirty dish rack to drop the plates and silverware. There would be no storing or saving of leftover food on the premises. The only food storage on premises would be individually wrapped store-bought snacks, cereal, bananas, oranges, milk, juice, and coffee.

The kitchen renovation to accommodate dishwashing will begin 6 months after opening and plans would be sent in 1 month prior to this for approval. At time of renovation, all wooden cabinets and laminated counters would be removed at all food and beverage serving areas and replaced with NSF stainless steel tables and shelving. A 2-compartment dishwashing sink, garbage disposal, and dishwasher would be installed in place of the existing 2 compartment handwashing sink. A new handwash sink would be installed in the same room. All walls, ceiling, and flooring would be updated to washable surfaces to meet NSF standards.

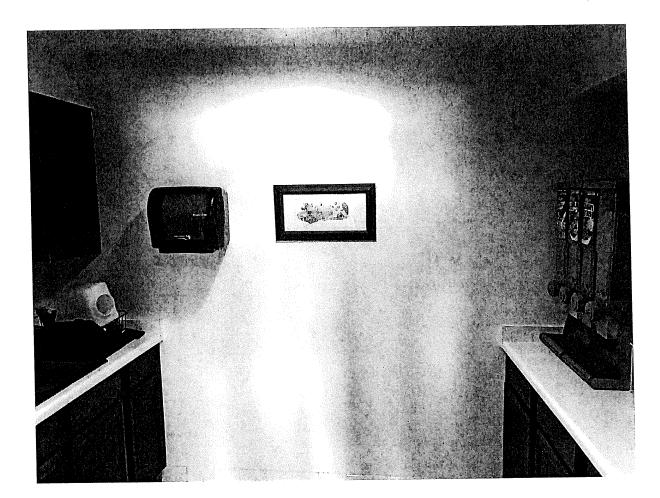
Pictures listed below start at the serving room entry way. There's a total of six pictures with descriptions of their current and future uses. Also included in the descriptions are lists of what renovations would look like. The last picture shows the orientation of all areas from a perspective of the cafeteria.



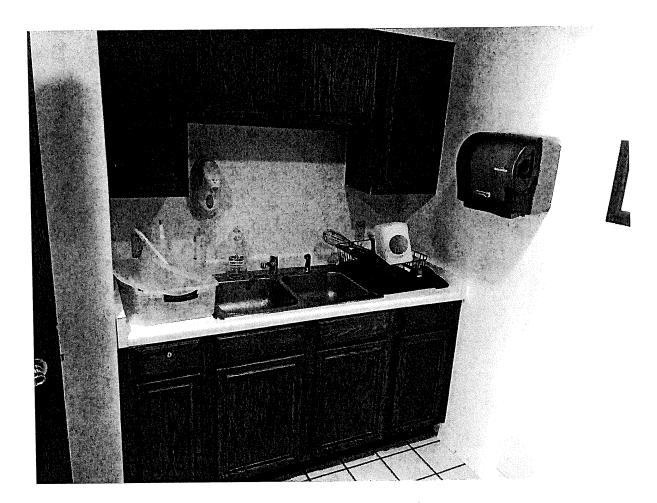
This picture is of the serving room entry. Prepared plates of food would be served to clients through this doorway.



This counter is on the right side of the serving room. Cambro's will be here. Food will be served onto plates for each client. The beverage dispensers and cereal will be moved into an approved location in the cafeteria. During renovation all wood, shelving, and counter tops will be replaced with NSF stainless steel tables.



This photo shows a hand towel dispenser and space separating handwash side of serving room to the food plating side. During renovation all wood and counter will be replaced with NSF stainless steel tables. All walls, ceiling, and flooring would be updated to washable surfaces to meet NSF standards.



This picture shows the left side of serving room. The existing handwash sink will stay in use. This is what will be renovated in the future to dishwashing and handwashing. During renovation all wood, shelving, and counter tops will be replaced with NSF stainless steel sinks. A 2-compartment dishwashing sink, garbage disposal, and dishwasher would be installed in place of the existing 2 compartment handwashing sink. A new handwash sink would be installed in the same room.



This picture shows outside of the serving room in the cafeteria. This is where all beverages, fruit, and individually wrapped snacks will be located. During renovation all wood, shelving, and counter tops will be replaced with NSF stainless steel tables. All walls, ceiling, and flooring would be updated to washable surfaces to meet NSF standards.



This picture is from the SE corner of cafeteria. On the left outside of the camera shot there are stairs coming from the first floor. Next is the hallway to 2<sup>nd</sup> floor bedrooms. There is a bathroom straight ahead to the left of the serving area. Serving room entryway is the middle doorway. The doorway on the right is a storage room with a refrigerator. To the right is the existing waffle and toast serving area which would be turned into the beverage table. The dirty dish rack will be placed outside the food serving room against the white wall.

Minnesota Department of Labor and Industry Construction Codes and Licensing Division Licensing and Certification Services 443 Lafayette Road North St. Paul, MN 55155



# **Certificate of Compliance** Minnesota Workers' Compensation Law

This form must be completed by the business license applicant.

dli.license@state.mn.us Email: Website: dli.mn.gov Phone: (651) 284-5034

Mailing Address:

St. Paul, MN 55164-0217

PO Box 64217

Print in ink or type

Minnesota Statutes § 176.182 requires every state and local licensing agency to withhold the issuance or renewal of a license or permit to operate a business in Minnesota until the applicant presents acceptable evidence of compliance with the workers' compensation insurance coverage requirement of Minn. Stat. chapter 176. If the required information is not provided or is falsely stated, it shall result in a \$2,000 penalty assessed against the applicant by the commissioner of the Department of Labor and Industry.

A valid workers' compensation policy must be kept in effect at all times by employers as required by law.

A valu workers compensation persy	La Liliabana numbor	Alternate telephone number
License or certificate number (if applicable)	Business telephone number	Alternate telephone tall
License of certificate futtiner (it applicable)	507-951-8056	
	507-851-0000	( this manufale the outpor's pame/s)
Business name (Provide the legal name of the business entity.	If the business is a sole proprietor of	or partnership, provide the owner's name(s),
Business name (Provide the legal name of the business entry.		
Duomood name (		

for example John Doe, or John Doe and Jane Doe.) Valley View Recovery Center, Inc

DBA ("doing business as" or "also known as" an assumed name), if applicable

Business address (must be physical street address, no P.O. boxes)	City Cannon Falls	State MN	ZIP code 55009
31591 64th Ave	Email address		
County	jacob.mcguire@valleyviewre	covery.c	org
Goodhue			

# You must complete number 1 or 2 below.

Note: You must resubmit this form to the authority issuing your license if any of the information you have provided changes.

#### I have a workers' compensation insurancepolicy. 1. X

# Insurance company name (not the insurance agent)

SFM Mutual Insurance Company	(Effective date)	Expiration date: 06/01/2021
Policy number: 125705.201		
125705.201	1	alf-insure from the Minnesota Department of
I am self-insured for workers' compensation	on. (Attach a copy of the authorization to co	)
Commerce; see <u>https://mn.gov/commerce/inc</u>	Justries/insurance/i	

#### I am not required to have workers' compensation insurance because: 2.

- I only use independent contractors and do not have employees. (See Minn. Stat. § 176.043 for trucking and messenger courier industries; Minn. Stat. § 181.723, subd. 4, for building construction; and Minnesota Rules chapter 5224 for other industries.)
- I do not use independent contractors and have no employees. (See Minn. Stat. § 176.011, subd. 9, for the definition of an
- I use independent contractors and I have employees who are not required to be covered by the workers' compensation law.
- I only have employees who are not required to be covered by the workers' compensation law. (Explain below.) (See Minn. (Explain below.) Stat. § 176.041 for a list of excluded employees.)

Explain why your employees are not required to be covered

I certify the information provided on this form is accurate and complete. If I am signing on behalf of a business, I certify I am authorized to sign on behalf of the business.

Print name: Jacob McGuire		
	Title C C	Date 3/6/20
Applicant signature (required)		10/00

If you have questions about completing this form or to request this form in braille, large print or audio.

CC0515 Workers Comp

# Articles of Incorporation of Valley View Recovery Center Inc.

The undersigned natural person of full age for the purpose of forming a corporation pursuant to the provisions of Minnesota Business Corporation Act (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 302A), hereby establishes a corporation and adopts the following Articles of Incorporation:

#### ARTICLE I. NAME

The name of this corporation shall be Valley View Recovery Center Inc.

## ARTICLE II. REGISTERED OFFICE

The registered office of this corporation is located at 1673 Echo Ridge Street SW, Rochester, Minnesota 55902.

#### ARTICLE III. PURPOSES

The purposes for which this corporation is organized are as follows:

- A. General business purposes.
- B. To do everything necessary, proper, advisable, or convenient for the accomplishment of the purposes set forth above, and to do all other things in connection with the above purposes which are not forbidden by law or by these Articles of Incorporation.
- C. To carry out the purposes set forth above in any state or possession of the United States, or in any foreign country, to the extent that such purposes are not forbidden by the laws thereof.

## ARTICLE IV. DURATION

The duration of this corporation shall be perpetual.

#### ARTICLE V. INCORPORATOR

The name and post office address of the incorporator of this corporation are:

<u>Name</u>

#### Address

Jacob C. McGuire

1673 Echo Ridge Street SW Rochester, MN 55902

### ARTICLE VI. AUTHORIZED SHARES

The total authorized number of shares of this corporation shall be 2,500. These shall be common stock with no par value.

ARTICLE VII. DIRECTORS

787395.docx 523408-182256

The name and post office address of the members of the first Board of Directors of this corporation are:

#### <u>Name</u>

#### <u>Address</u>

Jacob C. McGuire	1673 Echo Ridge Street SW
Jacob C. McGune	Rochester, MN 55902

## ARTICLE VIII. DIRECTOR LIABILITY

A director of the corporation shall not be personally liable to the corporation or its shareholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except for the following:

- A. Liability based on a breach of the duty of loyalty to the corporation or the shareholders;
- B. Liability for acts or omissions not in good faith or that involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law;
- C. Liability based on the payment of an improper dividend or an improper repurchase of the corporation's stock under Minnesota Statutes Section 302A.559 or on violations of federal or state securities laws;
- D. Liability for any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit; or
- E. Liability for any act or omission occurring prior to the date this Article becomes effective.

If the Minnesota Business Corporation Act hereafter is amended to authorize the further elimination or limitation of the liability of directors, then the liability of a director of the corporation in addition to the limitation on personal liability provided herein, shall be limited to the fullest extent permitted by the amended Minnesota Business Corporation Act. Any repeal or modification of this Article by the shareholders of the corporation shall be prospective only, and shall not adversely affect any limitation on the personal liability of a director of the corporation existing at the time of such repeal or modification.

# ARTICLE IX. RELATED ENTITY TRANSACTIONS

In the absence of fraud, no contract or other transaction between this corporation and any other corporation or business entity shall in any way be invalidated or affected by the fact that any one or more of the directors of this corporation are pecuniarily or otherwise interested in, or are directors or officers of, such other corporation or business entity. Any director of this corporation, or any business entity with which any director may be associated, may make a contract or transact business with this corporation. Such contract or transaction will be valid, absent fraud, provided such association shall have been disclosed to the Board of Directors of this corporation.

## ARTICLE X. WRITTEN ACTION

A written action by the board taken without a meeting may be signed by the number of directors that would be required to take the same action at a meeting of the board at which all directors are present.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this November 7, 2018.

Jacob C. McGuire

#### WRITTEN ACTION IN LIEU OF SPECIAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS AND DIRECTORS FOR COMMON GROUND RECOVERY HOUSING INC.

The undersigned, being all the shareholders and directors of Common Ground Recovery Housing Inc., a Minnesota corporation (the "Company"), subject to Chapter 302A of the Minnesota Statutes, hereby adopt in writing the following resolutions:

**RESOLVED**, that Cheryl Jean Squires be and is hereby authorized to transfer 500 shares of stock in the Company to Mattea Schmitz.

**FURTHER RESOLVED**, that Cheryl Jean Squires be and is hereby authorized to transfer 500 shares of stock in the Company to Jacob McGuire.

**FURTHER RESOLVED**, that Mattea Schmitz and Jacob McGuire, in consideration of said stock transfers, hereby agree to be bound by and consent to the Bylaws of the Company.

**FURTHER RESOLVED**, that Cheryl Jean Squires' resignation as an officer and director of the Company, attached hereto, be and is hereby accepted.

**FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the following individuals are elected as directors of this Company to hold their office until their successors shall have been elected and qualified, to-wit:

Mattea Schmitz Jacob McGuire

**FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the following persons are hereby elected to the offices of this Company set forth opposite their respective names below to hold their office until their successors shall have been elected and qualified, to-wit:

#### <u>Office</u>

#### <u>Name</u>

Chief Executive Officer/PresidentMVice PresidentJaSecretaryMChief Financial Officer/TreasurerJa

Mattea Schmitz Jacob McGuire Mattea Schmitz Jacob McGuire

It was noted that after the foregoing stock transfers, ownership in the Company is as set forth on the Record of Stock Ownership effective as of December 31, 2018, a copy of which is attached hereto as Schedule A and made a part hereof as though fully set forth herein.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

THIS WRITTEN ACTION IN LIEU OF SPECIAL MEETING OF THE SHAREHOLDERS AND DIRECTORS of Common Ground Recovery Housing Inc. is effective as of December 31, 2018.

SHAREHOLDERS; outler Mattea Schmitz

**DIRECTORS:** 20 <del>î 1</del> Mattea Schmitz Jacob McGuire

Jacob McGuire

#### RESIGNATION

I, Cheryl Jean Squires, hereby resign as an officer and director of Common Ground Recovery Housing Inc., a Minnesota corporation.

Dated: December 31, 2018.

Cheryl Jean Squires Squires

## SCHEDULE A

[See attached Record of Stock Ownership as of December 31, 2018]

Common Ground Recovery Housing Inc. Record of Stock Ownership (As of December 31, 2018)

17.1. M. D. -Tot

Total Voting Percent of Shares Ownership		<b>500.00</b> 50.000%		<b>500.00</b> 50.000%	1,000.00 100.000%
Voting To Shares	500.00		500.00		
d Issued to:	Jacob McGuire	Jacob McGuire Totals	Mattea Schmitz	Mattea Schmitz Totals	Total Outstanding Shares
Dated	31-Dec-18		31-Dec-18		
Cert No. Date	ო		4		

B1010 302A Record of Stock Ownership (Voting Shares Only) With Percentages.xls

Printed 1/10/2019 - Page 1

No. Original Certificate No. Original Shares No. Of Shares Transferred and non-assessable Thares of the Capital Hock of the above named Corporation transferable only on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed. the above named Confronction (rover) PRESIDENT is the owner of 2018 See Transfer Sheets SHARES 500 **Fransferred** from Common Ground Recovery Housing In-くや生き Mattea Schmitz 2,500 Shares Common Stock, No Par Value The State of Minnesota INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF 31st to be hereunto affixed this-**FREASURED**SECRETARY Jacob McGuire Receipt acknowledged Jacob McGuire Shares Issued to\_ and its bornorate I Mattea Schmitz ちょうしつ 2018 Dis Crime wat m Five Hundred--For 500 Dated December 31 No Corporate Seal  $\sim$ Certificate No.

corn BU0 222 05 10 99C1:

2011 ALUSTATE LEGALP A DIVISION OF ALLUSTATE INTERNATIONAL

#### EXELVATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

	) ////// per 31, 2018	ob McGuire	Sund he	ound Recovery Hou. Inc.	OF	500	FOR	KINTHI	)	
								Jo sauson	a/ mg .	
an se statut Roman Statut Roman Statut Karing Statu Roman Statut		ر ۱		jurnhalp		2 84099	NJ U0	קרקחקרדיט בע קנן ערק - קנדעיידי קובודקריא בטיטי י	ק דע איז	19110017 -07
porti i	id 2km , nolad offaritna odf y vA fronifA of k r r onifA of kralkn	дойтвореаз yd sturanot sA dyfy quadiold rof asibotswC norf muoliald norf muoliald	MIN ACT MIN ACT MIN ACT	viations, in ad EN EUT ULF CHET M UST NLF TRAWS	renddA . T U O	pus q bus d	de laws or r ideroristie		ae lluî ni tuo 191 inioj 2A 201 26 ion 2106031 2A 2106031 2A	Were written TEN COM

The Common Stock represented by this Certificate has not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or any state Blue Sky law. Such Common Stock has been acquired by the registered holder hereof for his or her own account for investment purposes and may not be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of for value, except pursuant to registration under all applicable securities laws or the receipt by the Company of an opinion of counsel, satisfactory in form and substance to the Company, that registration is not required under such securities laws.

Common Gr

Decemt

Jac

	IF NOT AN ORIGINAL ISSUE SHOW DETAILS OF TRANSFER BELOW	L ISSUE SHO	W DETAILS OF	TRANSFER BE	MOT
Certificate <u>3</u> For <u>500</u> Shares Number	Transferred from	Original Certificate No Date	Certificate Date	No. of Origl Shares	No of Sh'rs Transf'd
COMMON GROUND RECOVERY HOUSING INC.	Cheryl Jean Squires	5	07/19/17	1,000	500
Dated December 31, 2018					
Issued to Jacob McGuire					
	IF THIS CERTIFICATE IS SURRENDERED FOR TRANSFER SHOW DETAILS	SURRENDE	RED FOR TRA	NSFER SHOW D	ETAILS
	New Certificate Issued To	.0	No. of New Certificate		No. of Shares Transferred
Received this Certificate:					
Surrendered this Certificate:					

791197.docx 513492-150807

No. Original Certificate No. Original Shares No. Of Shares Transferred the above named Conporation transferable only on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed. PRESIDENT is the owner of 2018 See Transfer Sheets SHARES GM Witness Whereot. The said Correction has caused this Contificate to be signed by its duly with GM Witness Whereot. The said Correction has caused this Contificate to be signed by its duly with Transferred from Common Ground Recovery Housing Mattea Schmitz s An 2,500 Shares Common Stock, No Par Value Capital Stock of he State of Minnesota INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF and its Corporate Seaf to be hereante affaced this. TREASURY SECRETARY Jacob McGuire . Receipt acknowledged Jacob McGuire the . . . and non-assessable Thares of Shares Issued to\_ Mattea Schmitz rear 2018 (Die Ornine ha **NUMBER** Five Hundred----m For 500 3 Corporate Seal Dated December  $\sim$ No Certificate No.

12011 ALESTATE LEGAL® A DIVISION OF ALESTATE INTERNATIONAL, INC.

not as tenants in common UNIF GIFT MIN ACT Uniform Gifts to Minors Act TEN COM As tenants in common CUST Custodian for UNIF TRANS MIN ACT Uniform Transfers to Minors Act For Value Received, \_\_\_\_\_ horeby sell, assign and transfer unto Certificate, and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint to transfer the said Shares on the books of the within named Corporation with full power of substitution in the premises. Dated \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ In presence of Common Ground Recovery Housi December 31, 2018 acob McGuire Inc. а 0 В 500 0

such securities laws. opinion of counsel, satisfactory in form and substance to the Company, that registration is not required under value, except pursuant to registration under all applicable securities laws or the receipt by the Company of an his or her oven account for investment purposes and may not be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of for amended. or any state Blue Sky law. Such Common Stock has been acquired by the registered holder hereof for

The Common Stock represented by this Certificate has not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription of ownership on the face of this certificate, shall be construed as if they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations. Abbreviations, in addition to those appearing below, may be used.

TEN ENT

As tenants by the entireties

As joint tenants with right of survivorship and

JT TEN

PASTE CANCELLED CERTIFICATE IN THIS SPACE	RTIFICATE IN THE	S SPACE			
Certificate <u>3</u> For <u>500</u> Shares Number	IF NOT AN ORIGINAL ISSUE SHOW DETAILS OF TRANSFER BELOW       Original Certificate     No. of OrigI     No       Transferred from     No     Date     T	INAL ISSUE SI Original No	. ISSUE SHOW DETAILS O Original Certificate No Date	F TRANSFER BE No. of Origl Shares	<i>LOW</i> No of Sh'rs Transf'd
COMMON GROUND RECOVERY HOUSING INC.	Cheryl Jean Squires	5	07/19/17	1,000	500
Dated December 31, 2018					
Issued to Jacob McGuire					
	IF THIS CERTIFICATE IS SURRENDERED FOR TRANSFER SHOW DETAILS	TE IS SURREN	DERED FOR TR	INSFER SHOW D	ETAILS
	New Certificate Issued To	d To	No. o Certi	No. of New N Certificate T	No. of Shares Transferred
Received this Certificate:					
Surrendered this Certificate:					

791197.docx 513492-150807

# Articles of Incorporation of Valley View Recovery Center Inc.

The undersigned natural person of full age for the purpose of forming a corporation pursuant to the provisions of Minnesota Business Corporation Act (Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 302A), hereby establishes a corporation and adopts the following Articles of Incorporation:

#### ARTICLE I. NAME

The name of this corporation shall be Valley View Recovery Center Inc.

### ARTICLE II. REGISTERED OFFICE

The registered office of this corporation is located at 1673 Echo Ridge Street SW, Rochester, Minnesota 55902.

#### ARTICLE III. PURPOSES

The purposes for which this corporation is organized are as follows:

A. General business purposes.

- B. To do everything necessary, proper, advisable, or convenient for the accomplishment of the purposes set forth above, and to do all other things in connection with the above purposes which are not forbidden by law or by these Articles of Incorporation.
- C. To carry out the purposes set forth above in any state or possession of the United States, or in any foreign country, to the extent that such purposes are not forbidden by the laws thereof.

#### ARTICLE IV. DURATION

The duration of this corporation shall be perpetual.

#### ARTICLE V. INCORPORATOR

The name and post office address of the incorporator of this corporation are:

Name

#### **Address**

Jacob C. McGuire

1673 Echo Ridge Street SW Rochester, MN 55902

#### ARTICLE VI. AUTHORIZED SHARES

The total authorized number of shares of this corporation shall be 2,500. These shall be common stock with no par value.

#### ARTICLE VII. DIRECTORS

787395.docx 523408-182256

The name and post office address of the members of the first Board of Directors of this corporation are:

#### Name

## <u>Address</u>

Jacob C. McGuire	1673 Echo Ridge Street SW		
Jacob C. Mocumo	Rochester, MN 55902		

## ARTICLE VIII. DIRECTOR LIABILITY

A director of the corporation shall not be personally liable to the corporation or its shareholders for monetary damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director, except for the following:

- A. Liability based on a breach of the duty of loyalty to the corporation or the shareholders;
- B. Liability for acts or omissions not in good faith or that involve intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of law;
- C. Liability based on the payment of an improper dividend or an improper repurchase of the corporation's stock under Minnesota Statutes Section 302A.559 or on violations of federal or state securities laws;
- D. Liability for any transaction from which the director derived an improper personal benefit; or
- E. Liability for any act or omission occurring prior to the date this Article becomes effective.

If the Minnesota Business Corporation Act hereafter is amended to authorize the further elimination or limitation of the liability of directors, then the liability of a director of the corporation in addition to the limitation on personal liability provided herein, shall be limited to the fullest extent permitted by the amended Minnesota Business Corporation Act. Any repeal or modification of this Article by the shareholders of the corporation shall be prospective only, and shall not adversely affect any limitation on the personal liability of a director of the corporation existing at the time of such repeal or modification.

## ARTICLE IX. RELATED ENTITY TRANSACTIONS

In the absence of fraud, no contract or other transaction between this corporation and any other corporation or business entity shall in any way be invalidated or affected by the fact that any one or more of the directors of this corporation are pecuniarily or otherwise interested in, or are directors or officers of, such other corporation or business entity. Any director of this corporation, or any business entity with which any director may be associated, may make a contract or transact business with this corporation. Such contract or transaction will be valid, absent fraud, provided such association shall have been disclosed to the Board of Directors of this corporation.

### ARTICLE X. WRITTEN ACTION

A written action by the board taken without a meeting may be signed by the number of directors that would be required to take the same action at a meeting of the board at which all directors are present.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this November 7, 2018.

Jacob C. McGuire

## DUNLAP & SEEGER

A PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Christopher D. Nelson Attorney at Law cnelson@dunlaplaw.com

December 31, 2014

Mattea Schmitz David M. Miller and Jeanne M. Miller Miller Chemical Health Services, Inc., d/b/a Common Ground 1027 7<sup>th</sup> Street NW, Ste. 207 Rochester, MN 55901

Re: Miller Chemical Health Services, Inc. Our File No. 12-1679

Dear Ms. Schmitz and Mr. and Ms. Miller:

Enclosed is a folder containing the following documents with reference to the sale of shares to Mattea Schmitz:

- 1. Joint Action in Lieu of Special Meeting of the Shareholders and Board of Directors of Miller Chemical Health Services, Inc. to be effective January 1, 2015.
- 2. Resignations to be signed by the Millers.
- 3. Assignment Separate from Certificate to be signed by the Millers transferring 600 shares to Mattea. The Assignment should be signed in the presence of a witness.
- 4. Revised Schedule A (Record of Stock Ownership after these transfers are complete).
- 5. Consent and Agreement to be signed by Mattea.
- 6. Copy of Amended Stock Purchase Agreement with attached Exhibit A (Promissory Note), Exhibit B (Stock Pledge Agreement) and Exhibit C (Assignment of Life Insurance). Please sign and complete where indicated. The assignment of life insurance will need to be signed in the presence of two witnesses and a notary. The original Promissory Note will be retained by the Millers. Please send us a copy for your record book.



54

7. Stock Certificate No. 3 dated January 1, 2015 issued to Mattea for 600 shares of stock. This original certificate will be retained by the Millers until the note is paid off. Please send us a copy for your record book.

Please have the documents signed where indicated and return the same to us for completion and placement in your corporate record book. A self-addressed envelope is enclosed for your convenience.

Should you have questions, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Yours very truly,

Enty M. Dal

Wendy M. Wilson Paralegal

WW Enclosures



ATTORNEYS AT LAW

# Miller Chemical Health Services, Inc.

**Original Documents for Signature** 

## Please Return These Original Documents to Christopher D. Nelson Attention Wendy Wilson At Dunlap & Seeger, P.A. For Completion

## JOINT ACTION IN LIEU OF SPECIAL MEETING OF THE SHAREHOLDERS AND BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF MILLER CHEMICAL HEALTH SERVICES, INC.

The undersigned, being the Shareholders and members of the Board of Directors of Miller Chemical Health Services, Inc., do hereby certify that the following is a written record of action as permitted by Minnesota Statutes, effective January 1, 2015.

David M. Miller and Jeanne M. Miller, as joint tenants, Transfer on Death (T.O.D.) to David M. Miller and Jeanne M. Miller, Trustees of the David M. Miller and Jeanne M. Miller Revocable Trust under Agreement dated May 7, 2014 have sold their 600 shares of stock in Miller Chemical Health Services, Inc. to Mattea Schmitz, and have submitted their resignations as both officers and directors of the corporation.

Based on the foregoing, the following Resolutions were adopted:

**BE IT RESOLVED**, that the Resignations of David M. Miller and Jeanne M. Miller, as both officers and directors of the corporation be and hereby are accepted.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that Mattea Schmitz, in consideration of said stock transfer hereby agrees to be bound by and consents to the By-Laws of Miller Chemical Health Services, Inc.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the following individual hereby is elected as Director of the Corporation to serve until successors have been elected and qualified:

Mattea Schmitz

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the following individuals be and hereby are elected to the office set opposite their name to hold said office until the next annual meeting or until his or her successor shall have been elected and qualified:

Office	Name
Chief Executive Officer:	Mattea Schmitz
Vice President:	
Secretary: Chief Financial Officer:	Mattea Schmitz Mattea Schmitz
Chief Financial Officer.	

### [THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned by signing below give their approval and ratification to the Joint Action in Lieu of Special Meeting of the Shareholders and Directors of Miller Chemical Health Services, Inc. effective January 1, 2015.

SHAREHOLDERS

Cer Matteà Schmitz

DIRECTORS Mattea Schmitz

## RESIGNATION

### To Whom It May Concern:

I hereby resign, effective immediately, as both an officer and director of Miller Chemical Health Services, Inc.

Dated: January 1, 2015.

M. Miller David M. Miller

## RESIGNATION

### To Whom It May Concern:

I hereby resign, effective immediately, as both an officer and director of Miller Chemical Health Services, Inc.

Dated: January 1, 2015.

Jænne Meller

## ASSIGNMENT SEPARATE FROM CERTIFICATE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED We, David M. Miller and Jeanne M. Miller, as joint tenants, hereby sell, assign and transfer unto Mattea Schmitz 600 Shares of the Capital Stock of Miller Chemical Health Services, Inc., a Minnesota corporation, standing in our names on the books of said corporation represented by Certificate No. 2 herewith and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint Christopher D. Nelson attorney to transfer the said stock on the books of the within named Corporation with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: January 1, 2015.

vid M. Miller e M. Miller

IN THE PRESENCE OF

## **Revised Schedule A**

Record of Stock Ownership (as of January 1, 2015)

Cert #	Date	Issued to:	Shares	Total Shares
3	1/1/2015	Mattea Schmitz	600	600
		Total Outstanding Shares	600	600

12-1679doc Assignment, Resignations, Joint Actions & Election of Officers 010115

(The second seco

## **Consent and Agreement**

### To Whom It May Concern:

IN CONSIDERATION of the stock transfer to Mattea Schmitz, I hereby agree to be bound by and consent to the By-Laws of Miller Chemical Health Services, Inc.

Dated January 1, 2015.

7 Mattea Schmitz

No. Of Shares Transferred is the owner of transferable only on the books of the Carporation by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized Attorney apon surrender of this Cortificate pre verly endorsed. E An Mitness Mourout. the said brokeration has reased this brotificate to be signed by its daly authorized afficers and its broker afficers and its broker of Sanuary . S. D. 2015 PRESIDENT Transferred from No. Original Shares See Transfer Sheets CI SHARES 600 and non-assossable Thares of the Capital Acch of the above named Miller Chemical Health Services, Inc. Mattea Schmitz it les 1,000 Shares Common Stock, No Par Value INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF The State of Minnesota -URER/SECRETARY Shares Issued to Mattea Schmitz Receipt acknowledged Mattea Schmitz TRE SUDP4 Mattea Schmitz やすら **NUMBER** Consecretions wat DUI AL STAT PLATERAND Six Hundred--For 600 2015 Corporate Seal January 1, No ო Certificate No.\_\_\_ Dated\_\_\_

Agreement. or disposed of except as provided in said Stock Pledge Millers and cannot be sold, assigned, transferred, pledged of her obligations under a Purchase Promissory Note to the and the Millers, as security for the performance by Schmitz Agreement, dated January I, 2015, by and among Schmitz pledged under, and subject to, that certain Stock Pledge The shares of slock represented by this certificate are

Company of an opinion of counsel, satisfactory in form and substance to the Company, that registration is disposed of for value, except pursuant to registration under all applicable securities laws or the receipt by the hereof for his or her own account for investment purposes and may not be sold, transferred or otherwise as amended, or any state Blue Sky law. Such Common Stock has been acquired by the registered holder The Common Stock represented by this Certificate has not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933,

not required under such scourties laws.

Ailler Chemical Health Services, In 201. Aattea Schmit January 1, ō

7.7

.

were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations. Abbreviations, in addition to those appearing below, may be used. As tenants by the entireties TEN ENT As joint tenants with right of survivorship and JT TEN UNIF GIFT MIN ACT Uniform Gifts to Minors Act not as tenants in common Custodian for CUST TEN COM As tenants in common Uniform Transfers to Minors Act UNIF TRANS MIN ACT For Value Received, \_\_\_\_\_ hereby sell, assign and transfer unto penerus in some in an in an in an in a set in a set of the set of th 16/20-124 11:511-67 511 - 312/124 Iharos represented by the within Certificate, and de hereby inverseably constitute and appoint to transfer the said Tharos on the books of the within named Corporation with full power of substitution in the premises. Dated\_\_\_\_\_\_In presence of

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription of ownership on the face of this certificate, shall be construed as if they

Certificate No. Dated\_\_\_ November 8 Corporate Seal No and non-assessable Thares of the Capital Flock of the above named Corporation transferable only on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized Stitomey upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed. **Whis Orthons that** Five Hundred----For 500 EAR Witness Wherever, the said Corporation has caused this Certificate to be signed by its duly authorized officers and its Corporate Seal to be hereunter affected this 8th day of November 3. 9. 9. 2018 Jacob C. McGuire Shares Issued to <sup>7</sup>alley View Recovery Center ] 2018 Receipt acknowledged Jacob C. McGuire 2,500 Shares Common Stock, No Par Value TREASURER/SECRETARY Jacob C. McGuire The State of Minnesota the above named Corporation Jacob C. McGuire Inc. Transferred from / / / No. Original Certificate No. Original Shares No. Of Shares Transferred is the owner of PRESIDENT

### EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription of ownership on the face of this certificate, shall be construed as if they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations. Abbreviations, in addition to those appearing below, may be used. JT TEN TEN ENT As joint tenants with right of survivorship and As tenants by the entireties UNIF GIFT MIN ACT not as tenants in common Uniform Gifts to Minors Act TEN COM As tenants in common CUST Custodian for UNIF TRANS MIN ACT Uniform Transfers to Minors Act For Value Received, PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER \_\_\_\_\_ hereby sell, assign and transfer unto Certificate, and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint Valley View Recovery Center Inc. Jacob C. McGuire ō ٢ November

not required under such securities laws.

The Common Stock represented by this Certificate has not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or any state Blue Sky law. Such Common Stock has been acquired by the registered holder hereof for his or her own account for investment purposes and may not be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of for value, except pursuant to registration under all applicable securities laws or the receipt by the Company of an opinion of counsel, satisfactory in form and substance to the Company, that registration is Company of an opinion of counsel, satisfactory in form and substance to the Company, that registration is

Certificate No. , Dated\_ 2011 ALLISTATE LEGAL® A DIVISION OF ALLISTATE INFERMATIONAL, INC December 31 Corporate Seal Noana Coliis Certifies Mat Five Hundred-anon non-assessable Thares of For 500 on-assessable Thares of the Capital Flock of the above named. Corporation insferable only on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by duly authorized Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed. En Minros Minrot, the said Confernation has caused this Contificate to be signed by its duly authorized efficer ommon Ground Recovery Housing Inc. Mattea Schmitz and its Corporate . Shares Issued to\_ www.asiegal.con 2the 2018 800 222 0510 \_ Receipt acknowledged Mattea Schmitz 99C13 cal-to be hereants afficied this-2,500 Shares Common Stock, No Par Value TREASURERYSECRETARY INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF he State of Minnesota Mattea Schmitz Sta See Transfer Sheets Transferred from No. Original Certificate No. Original Shares SHARES is the owner of - fieldy paid PRESIDENT No. Of Shares Transferred

Mattea Schmitz

#### **EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS**

JT TEN As joinnot a		cable laws or regulation	ns. Abbreviations, TEN ENT UNIF CHI CUST	E A FT MIN ACT U C		, may be used. entireties jinors Act
Fon Value	Received,	hereb	y sell, ass	ign and tri	ansfer un	ta series
to transfer to full power of	he said Share. substitution in	verocably constru 1 on the books the premisos.	tute and appo		Au	
Dated	In presence af					
	A WARNAR	FOR FOR	OF OF Of Housing	. Issued Av	Mattea Schmitz	December 31, 2018

such securities laws.

The Common Stock represented by this Certificate has not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or any state Blue Sky law. Such Common Stock has been acquired by the registered holder hereof for his or her own account for investment purposes and may not be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of for value, except pursuant to registration under all applicable securities laws or the receipt by the Company of an opinion of counsel, except pursuant to registration under all applicable securities laws or the receipt by the Company of an opinion of counsel, except pursuant to registration under all applicable securities laws or the receipt by the Company of an opinion of counsel, satisfactory in form and substance to the Company, that registration is not required under

PASTE CANCELLED CERTIFICATE IN THIS SPACE	TIFICATE IN THIS	SPACE			
	IF NOT AN ORIGINAL ISSUE SHOW DETAILS OF TRANSFER BELOW	IAL ISSUE SHO	OW DETAILS OI	TRANSFER B	ELOW
Certificate A For 500 Shares	}	<b>Original Certificate</b>	ertificate	No. of Origi	7
4 1.01 200	Transferred from	No	Date	Shares	l ranst'd
	Cheryl Jean Squires	2	07/19/17	1,000	500
COMMON GROUND RECOVERY INCUSING LNC.					
Dated December 31, 2018					
Issued to Mattea Schmitz					
	IF THIS CERTIFICATE	IS SURRENDI	E IS SURRENDERED FOR TRANSFER SHOW DETAILS	NSFER SHOW	DETAILS
	New Certificate Issued	1 To	No. of New Certificate		No. of Shares Transferred
Received this Certificate:					
Surrendered this Certificate:					

791197.docx 513492-150807

### ASSIGNMENT SEPARATE FROM CERTIFICATE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED I, Cheryl Jean Squires, hereby assign and transfer unto Mattea Schmitz 500 of my Shares of the Common Stock of Common Ground Recovery Housing Inc., a Minnesota corporation, standing in my name on the books of said corporation represented by Certificate No. 2 herewith and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint Hilary R. Stonelake-Curtis attorney to transfer the said stock on the books of the within named Corporation with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: December 31, 2018.

Cheryl Jean Squires Ju

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Jacob Mi Guire

### CONSENT AND AGREEMENT

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

IN CONSIDERATION of the stock transfer set forth above, I, Mattea Schmitz, agree to be bound by and consent to the Bylaws of Common Ground Recovery Housing Inc.

Dated: December 31, 2018.

Mattea Schmitz

### ASSIGNMENT SEPARATE FROM CERTIFICATE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, I, Cheryl Jean Squires, hereby assign and transfer unto Jacob McGuire 500 of my Shares of the Common Stock of Common Ground Recovery Housing Inc., a Minnesota corporation, standing in my name on the books of said corporation represented by Certificate No. 2 herewith and do hereby irrevocably constitute and appoint Hilary R. Stonelake-Curtis attorney to transfer the said stock on the books of the within named Corporation with full power of substitution in the premises.

Dated: December 31, 2018.

ear Squiss

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Matter Schmitz

### **CONSENT AND AGREEMENT**

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

IN CONSIDERATION of the stock transfer set forth above, I, Jacob McGuire, agree to be bound by and consent to the Bylaws of Common Ground Recovery Housing Inc.

Dated: December 31, 2018.

Jacob McGuire

15-0807 Assignment Separate from Certificate (Jacob)

Certificate No. Dated July Corporate Seal Noand add sailing and D  $\sim$ transferable only on the books of the Corporation by the holder hereof in person or by duby authorized Attorney upon surrender of this Certificate previerby endorsed. 2017 non-assessable Shares of the Capital Stock of the above named Correction ransforable only on the links of the Stock of the above named Correction For 1,000 Shares Issued to Constant and a state of the second **Common Ground Recovery Housing Inc.** EM  $\mathbb{H}_{1}$  in  $\mathbb{H}_{1}$  is said Corporation has caused this Cortificate to be signed by its duly authorized efficess and its Corporate I at to be hereante affixed this <u>1915</u> day of <u>July</u> . I. J. <u>2017</u> Cheryl Vean Squites TREASURER/SECRETARY Receipt acknowledged \_ Kuyt J. Squire 2,500 Shares Common Stock, No Par Value CANCELLE Cheryl Jean Squires INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF The State of Minnesota Cheryl Dean/Squires No. Original Certificate No. Original Shares No. Of Shares Transferred 1,000 1,000 1,000 lan-SHARES B mannavanna is the owner of 1,000 guing PRESIDENT 000

ź

The Common Stock represented by this Certificate has not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or any state Blue Sky law. Such Common Stock has been acquired by the registered holder hereof for his or her own account for investment purposes and may not be sold, transferred or otherwise disposed of for value, except pursuant to registration under all applicable securities laws or the receipt by the Company of an opinion of counsel, satisfactory in form and substance to the Company, that registration is not required under such securities laws.

nmon Ground Recovery Housin heryl Jean Squ Inc. õ

Uniform Gifts to Minors Act UNIF GIFT MIN ACT not as tenants in common TEN COM CUST Custodian for As tenants in common UNIF TRANS MIN ACT Uniform Transfers to Minors Act For Value Received, \_\_\_\_\_ hereby sell, assign and transfer unte Investigicate, and de hereby increasedly constitute and appoint \_\_\_\_\_\_Attorney to transfer the said Shares on the books of the within named Corporation with full power of substitution in the premises. Dated \_\_\_\_\_\_In presence of

#### EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS The following abbreviations, when used in the inscription of ownership on the face of this certificate, shall be construed as if they

were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations. Abbreviations, in addition to those appearing below, may be used.

As joint tenants with right of survivorship and

JT TEN

TEN ENT

As tenants by the entireties

PASTE CANCELLED CERTIFICATE IN THIS SPACE	ERTIFICATE IN THE	S SPACE			
	IF NOT AN ORIGINAL ISSUE SHOW DETAILS OF TRANSFER BELOW	INAL ISSUE SH	IOW DETAILS O	F TRANSFER BE	мот
Certificate , For LOOD Shares	[	Original	Original Certificate	No. of Origl	No of Sh'rs
1 01	Transferred trom	No	Date	Shares	I Fansi u
COMMON CEDITIND RECOVERY HOUSING INC.	Mattea Schmitz		04/15/15	1,000	1,000
Dated July 19, 2017					
Issued to Cheryl Jean Squires					
	IF THIS CERTIFICATE IS SURRENDERED FOR TRANSFER SHOW DETAILS	TE IS SURREND	ERED FOR TR	INSFER SHOW D	ETAILS
	New Certificate Issued To	d To	No. 0 Certi	No. of New No Certificate T	No. of Shares Transferred
Received this Certificate:	Jacob McGuire			3	500
	Mattea Schmitz			4	500
Surrendered this Certificate: December 31, 2018					

791197.docx 513492-150807

۰